



INTERIOR COLLECTION

❖ EDITION 24 ❖

For over 55 Years, manufacturing and design has been the passion that has inspired us all at Elstead Lighting.

This catalogue presents more than 1,600 lighting fittings, all of which we believe are worthy of carrying the Elstead name, and in many cases also the names of our design partners.

From stunning chandeliers and pendants, to exceptional portables, our love of bringing great lighting to the showrooms and homes of our much valued clients, is what drives us every day. We have now included our interior Ceiling Fan collection so that you can consider the many benefits of fans versus the expense of running AC. Our constant focus on quality and functionality is ever present too, as we strive to push the bar higher for great performance, reliable quality and ease of installation.

We are proud to sell our products to a truly worldwide audience, lighting beautiful homes, coffee bars, restaurants, hotel bedrooms and public areas in more than 50 countries. Though we are head-quartered in the UK, we now have sales and distribution subsidiaries in UK, Ireland, Poland, France, Germany and Dubai, so that we can keep improving customer service and delivery to meet the modern demands of today's consumer.

We are passionate about this business and that is why we are inspired to share it with you.

1

Contemporary & Transitional

Pages 4 to 203



2

Country & Traditional

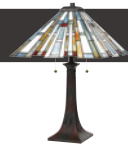
Pages 204 to 335



3

Tiffany Style

Pages 336 to 351



4

Flush & Semi-Flush

Pages 352 to 383



5

Wall Lights

Pages 384 to 413



6

Picture Lights

Pages 414 to 425



7

Table & Floor Lamps

Pages 426 to 531



8

Kitchen & Pendant Lights

Pages 532 to 591



CONTENTS

9

Bathroom Lighting

Pages 592 to 661



10

Indoor Ceiling Fans

Pages 662 to 719



11

LED Lamps, Shades & Glasses

Pages 720 to 722



Visual Index

Pages 723 to 756

T&C's

Technical & Warranties

Pages 757 to 758

Abc

A-Z Index

Pages 759 to 760



We share the passion and love of great design with all of our customers, and wherever we are in the world, we find the same reaction and enthusiasm to great design. Often from historical influence, vintage and retro, regularly with style and flair, and always with attention to detail and quality, it is with these elements that products are crafted and created. Whether it is from an Elizabethan English country manor, a Venetian terraced villa or a 1920's Parisian town house, from original fittings, architectural features to sculptures and metalwork, we find influence from all around us.

HINKLEY

Founded in 1922 and based in Cleveland, Ohio; Hinkley are on their 4th generation family ownership. The Hinkley collection has both a classic and contemporary feel to the product ranges, many represent what is classed as "transitional" styling, and are always made to the highest quality and design.



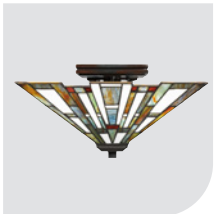
KICHLER

Cleveland, Ohio based and founded in 1938, Kichler are a large company held in high regard by their customers for the diversity of design and breadth of range. This includes some truly striking and often substantial pieces for grand interiors and exteriors of residential or hospitality establishments.



QUOIZEL LIGHTING

Based in Charleston, South Carolina, Quoizel was founded in 1930 and has since built a reputation for its diverse and unique product range, often engaging well known freelance designers to help with bringing fresh styles to the marketplace. Quoizel are well known for their use of natural materials and art glass, as used in their Tiffany Collectibles range, inspired by the great originator Louis Comfort Tiffany.



FEISS COLLECTION

In 1955, Murray Feiss started his company offering a small assortment of porcelain figurine lamps topped with his mother's hand-sewn lampshades. Discerning consumers soon began to seek out the quality and unique nature of these designs. Now greatly expanded, Feiss is now part of the Visual Comfort Group, with their studio collection.



FLAMBEAU Lighting...New Orleans Style

Hailing from Baton Rouge, New Orleans; Flambeau offers one of the most unique and distinctive lighting collections in the marketplace. Working with specialist designers who model up their own original creations using distressed finishes of gold and silver leaf to create 21st century antiques. The Flambeau Collection brings to the market a style and look unrivalled in today's lighting industry.



CONTEMPORARY & TRANSITIONAL

This Contemporary collection brings modern elements to more classic/ mid century shapes and styling cues. They all have a unique design and showcase high-quality craftsmanship which is deserving of the sleekest designer settings. Our more Transitional models bridge the gap between Contemporary and Traditional. They are still loyal to classic design but have a fresher interpretation. Easy to place and versatile, these Transitional ranges are suitable for both residential and hospitality settings.



CAPITOL HILL

KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN

Page 11



SUN KING

GN-SUN-KING-1-G

Page 167





KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-PNBR



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-PNBR



KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-PNBR



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-PNBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-PNBR	2 Lt Wall light	270mm	247mm	-	-	156mm	Painted Natural Brass	2 x E14 40W
KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-PNBR	6 Lt Chandelier	559mm	730mm	658mm	1922mm*1	-	Painted Natural Brass	6 x E14 40W
KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-PNBR	12 Lt Chandelier	779mm	882mm	878mm	2054mm*1	-	Painted Natural Brass	12 x E14 40W

*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BLK



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BLK



KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BLK



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BLK	2 lt Wall light	270mm	247mm	-	-	156mm	Black	2 x E14 40W
KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BLK	6 lt Chandelier	559mm	730mm	658mm	1922mm*	-	Black	6 x E14 40W
KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BLK	12 lt Chandelier	779mm	882mm	878mm	2054mm*	-	Black	12 x E14 40W

* Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN



KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BN



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BN	2 Lt Wall light	270mm	247mm	-	-	156mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x E14 40W
KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BN	6 Lt Chandelier	559mm	730mm	658mm	1922mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	6 x E14 40W
KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN	12 Lt Chandelier	779mm	882mm	878mm	2054mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	12 x E14 40W

*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

APOLLO

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Burnished Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-APOLLO1-BB



FE-APOLLO5-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-APOLLO1-BB	1 lt Wall Light	171mm	181mm	-	-	210mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
FE-APOLLO5-BB	5 lt Chandelier	419mm	813mm	430mm	1831mm ^{*1}	-	Burnished Brass	5 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-APOLLO1-PN



FE-APOLLO5-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-APOLLO1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	171mm	181mm	-	-	210mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
FE-APOLLO5-PN	5 lt Chandelier	419mm	813mm	430mm	1831mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

JOAN

Materials: Steel

Finish: Midnight Black / Burnished Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-JOAN5-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-JOAN5-MB	5 Lt Chandelier	699mm	813mm	893mm	2113mm	Midnight Black / Burnished Brass	5 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

Head swivels 90°
left or right.



FE-JOAN1-MB

Head swivels up 90°
to the right or left of centre
for directional light.



FE-JOAN-TL-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-JOAN1-MB	1 lt Wall Light	273mm	159mm	305mm	Midnight Black / Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-JOAN-TL-MB	1 lt Table Lamp	635mm	178mm	219mm	Midnight Black / Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27

JOAN

Materials: Steel
Finish: Matte White / Burnished Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-JOAN5-MW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-JOAN5-MW	5 Lt Chandelier	699mm	813mm	893mm	2113mm*	Matte White / Burnished Brass	5 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

Head swivels 90°
left or right.



FE-JOAN1-MW

Head swivels up 90°
to the right or left of centre
for directional light.



FE-JOAN-TL-MW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-JOAN1-MW	1 lt Wall Light	273mm	159mm	305mm	Matte White / Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-JOAN-TL-MW	1 lt Table Lamp	635mm	178mm	219mm	Matte White / Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27



FE-BRISBIN-BB

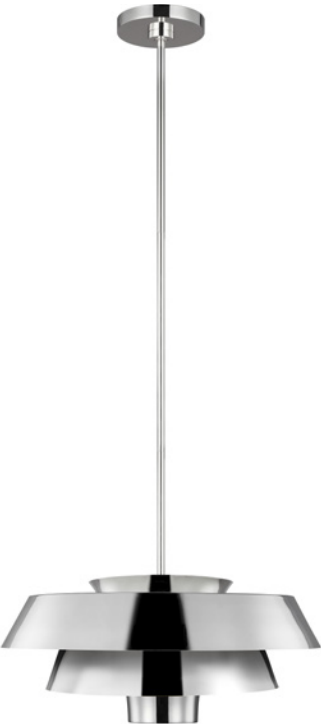


FE-BRISBIN-BB



FE-BRISBIN-MW
(Shown as semi-flush)

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush.



FE-BRISBIN-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BRISBIN-BB	1 lt Pendant	206mm	457mm	397mm	1617mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-BRISBIN-MW	1 lt Pendant	206mm	457mm	397mm	1617mm ^{*1}	Matte White	1 x 60W E27
FE-BRISBIN-PN	1 lt Pendant	206mm	457mm	397mm	1617mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.



FE-ASHER-3F-WHT

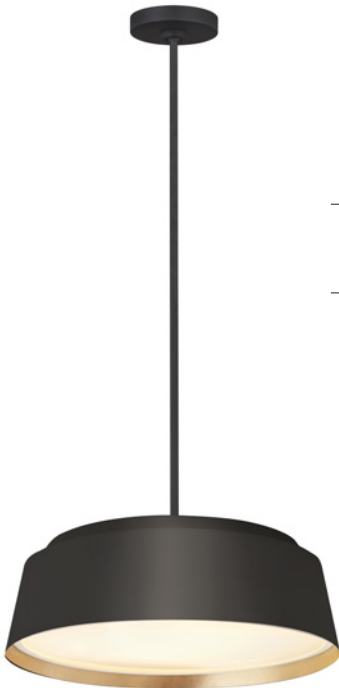


FE-ASHER-3F-MB

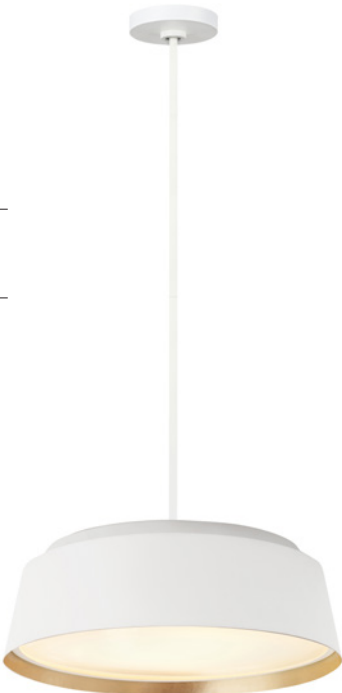


FE-ASHER-3F-WHT

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush.



FE-ASHER-5P-MB



FE-ASHER-5P-WHT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ASHER-3F-MB	3 It Flush	119mm	368mm	-	-	Midnight Black & Gold	3 x 60W E14
FE-ASHER-5P-MB	5 It Pendant	137mm	485mm	330mm	1550mm ^{*1}	Midnight Black & Gold	5 x 60W E14
FE-ASHER-3F-WHT	3 It Flush	119mm	368mm	-	-	Matte White & Gold	3 x 60W E14
FE-ASHER-5P-WHT	5 It Pendant	137mm	485mm	330mm	1550mm ^{*1}	Matte White & Gold	5 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

AIVIAN

Materials: Steel, Glass
Finish: Weathered Brass

KICHLER



KL-AIVIAN5-WBR



KL-AIVIAN1-WBR

All pendants are duo-mount,
convertible to semi-flush.



KL-AIVIAN5-WBR
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-AIVIAN1-WBR	1 lt Wall Light	243mm	131mm	-	-	194mm	Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-AIVIAN5-WBR	5 lt Chandelier	355mm	762mm	445mm	1512mm ^{*1}	-	Weathered Brass	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods.



KL-AIVIAN3-WBR



KL-AIVIAN3-WBR
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-AIVIAN-P-WBR
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-AIVIAN-P-WBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-AIVIAN-P-WBR	1 lt Pendant	298mm	124mm	398mm	1455mm ^{*1}	Weathered Brass	1 × 60W E27
KL-AIVIAN3-WBR	3 lt Chandelier	328mm	574mm	418mm	1484mm ^{*1}	Weathered Brass	3 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods.



QZ-BISMARK-ISLE-EK



QZ-BISMARCK-ISLE-EK



QZ-BISMARCK-MP-EK



QZ-BISMARCK1-EK



QZ-BISMARCK5-EK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-BISMARCK1-EK	1 Lt Wall Light	220mm	254mm	-	-	115mm	Earth Black	1 x 60W E27
QZ-BISMARCK5-EK	5 Lt Chandelier	220mm	636mm	394mm	1154mm ^{*1}	636mm	Earth Black	5 x 60W E27
QZ-BISMARCK-MP-EK	1 Lt Mini Pendant	240mm	254mm	350mm	1264mm ^{*1}	60mm	Earth Black	1 x 60W E27
QZ-BISMARCK-ISLE-EK	5 Lt Linear Pendant	330mm	1016mm	426mm	1295mm ^{*2}	60mm	Earth Black	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2x 152mm and 2x 305mm rods.

^{*2} Supplied with: 4x 152mm and 4x 305mm rods.



FE-BRIANNA9-BB



FE-BRIANNA9-BB



FE-BRIANNA2-BB



Optional Shade
for chandeliers.
Order LS358.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BRIANNA2-BB	2 Lt Wall Light	359mm	289mm	-	-	165mm	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E14 ⁷²
FE-BRIANNA9-BB	9 Lt Chandelier	645mm	759mm	837mm	2057mm ⁷¹	-	Burnished Brass	9 x 60W E14 ⁷²

⁷¹ Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ⁷² Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.

BRIANNA

Materials: Steel, Linen Shade
Finish: Burnished Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-BRIANNA1-BB



FE-BRIANNA6-BB



Optional Shade
for chandeliers.
Order LS358.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BRIANNA1-BB	1 lt Wall Light	359mm	102mm	-	-	143mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E14 ^{*2}
FE-BRIANNA6-BB	6 lt Chandelier	531mm	610mm	572mm	1944mm ^{*1}	-	Burnished Brass	6 x 60W E14 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.



FE-BRIANNA9-PN



FE-BRIANNA2-PN



Optional Shade
for chandeliers.
Order LS358.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BRIANNA2-PN	2 Lt Wall Light	359mm	289mm	-	-	165mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14 ⁷²
FE-BRIANNA9-PN	9 Lt Chandelier	645mm	759mm	837mm	2057mm ⁷¹	-	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14 ⁷²

⁷¹ Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ⁷² Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.

BRIANNA

Materials: Steel, Linen Shade
Finish: Polished Nickel

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-BRIANNA1-PN



FE-BRIANNA6-PN



Optional Shade
for chandeliers.
Order LS358.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BRIANNA1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	359mm	102mm	-	-	143mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14 ^{*2}
FE-BRIANNA6-PN	6 lt Chandelier	531mm	610mm	572mm	1944mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.



FE-JAX10-BB



FE-JAX10-PN



FE-JAX10-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-JAX10-BB	10 lt Chandelier	429mm	705mm	477mm	1700mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	10 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
FE-JAX10-MB	10 lt Chandelier	429mm	705mm	477mm	1700mm ^{*1}	Midnight Black	10 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
FE-JAX10-PN	10 lt Chandelier	429mm	705mm	477mm	1700mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	10 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

GRAHAM

Materials: Steel, Polycotton
Finish: Lacquered Brass, Polished Nickel or Black

HINKLEY



HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB



HK-GRAHAM-M-PN



HK-GRAHAM-M-BK



HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-M-PN
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-M-BK
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB	Graham 3lt Duo Mount	359mm	406mm	359mm	1299mm ^{*1}	Lacquered Brass	3 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-M-PN	Graham 3lt Duo Mount	359mm	406mm	359mm	1299mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	3 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-M-BK	Graham 3lt Duo Mount	359mm	406mm	359mm	1299mm ^{*1}	Black	3 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants.



HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB



HK-GRAHAM-L-PN
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-L-BK



HK-GRAHAM-L-PN



HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-L-BK
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB	Graham 4lt Duo Mount	359mm	584mm	359mm	1218mm**	Lacquered Brass	4 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-L-PN	Graham 4lt Duo Mount	359mm	584mm	359mm	1218mm**	Polished Nickel	4 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-L-BK	Graham 4lt Duo Mount	359mm	584mm	359mm	1218mm**	Black	4 x 40W E14

** Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants.



ZIGGY-2P-M-LG



ZIGGY-2P-M-LG



ZIGGY-F-M-LG

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush.



ZIGGY-1P-S-LG



ZIGGY1-LG

IP44

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ZIGGY1-LG	1 lt Wall Light	343mm	152mm	-	-	114mm	Lacquered Gold	1 x 40W E27	IP44
ZIGGY-1P-S-LG	2 lt Small Pendant	235mm	254mm	235mm	1175mm ^{*1}	-	Lacquered Gold	2 x 40W E14	-
ZIGGY-2P-M-LG	2 lt Medium Pendant	235mm	406mm	235mm	1175mm ^{*1}	-	Lacquered Gold	2 x 60W E27	-
ZIGGY-F-M-LG	2 lt Medium Flush	229mm	406mm	-	-	-	Lacquered Gold	2 x 60W E27	-

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



ZIGGY-2P-M-LS



ZIGGY-F-M-LS

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush.



ZIGGY-1P-S-LS



ZIGGY1-LS

IP44

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ZIGGY1-LS	1 lt Wall Light	343mm	152mm	-	-	114mm	Lacquered Silver	1 x 40W E27	IP44
ZIGGY-1P-S-LS	2 lt Small Pendant	235mm	254mm	235mm	1175mm ^{*1}	-	Lacquered Silver	2 x 40W E14	-
ZIGGY-2P-M-LS	2 lt Medium Pendant	235mm	406mm	235mm	1175mm ^{*1}	-	Lacquered Silver	2 x 60W E27	-
ZIGGY-F-M-LS	2 lt Medium Flush	229mm	406mm	-	-	-	Lacquered Silver	2 x 60W E27	-

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



HK-DAX-MP-BK



HK-DAX1-BK



HK-DAX-MP-HB



HK-DAX1-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-DAX1-BK	LED Wall Light	171mm	121mm	-	-	Black	1 x 9W LED Integrated LED ^{*1}
HK-DAX1-HB	LED Wall Light	171mm	121mm	-	-	Heritage Brass	1 x 9W LED Integrated LED ^{*1}
HK-DAX-MP-BK	LED Mini Pendant	178mm	127mm	203mm	1022mm ^{*2}	Black	1 x 9W LED Integrated LED ^{*1}
HK-DAX-MP-HB	LED Mini Pendant	178mm	127mm	203mm	1022mm ^{*2}	Heritage Brass	1 x 9W LED Integrated LED ^{*1}

^{*1} Supplied with: 8W integrated LED, 320Lm, 3000k, CRI 90, dimmable ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



FE-FUSION-P-L-PNBR



FE-FUSION-F-PNBR



FE-FUSION-P-L-PNBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-FUSION-F-PNBR	3 Lt Flush	124mm	343mm	-	-	343mm	Painted Natural Brass	3 x 40W E27
FE-FUSION-P-L-PNBR	3 Lt Large Pendant	318mm	533mm	381	1753mm ^{*1}	-	Painted Natural Brass	3 x 40W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 5 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

FUSION

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Painted Natural Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-FUSION-SF-PNBR



FE-FUSION1-PNBR



FE-FUSION2-PNBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-FUSION-SF-PNBR	3 Lt Semi-Flush	229mm	343mm	343mm	Painted Natural Brass	3 x 40W E27
FE-FUSION1-PNBR	1 Lt Wall Light	387mm	143mm	102mm	Painted Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-FUSION2-PNBR	2 Lt Wall Light	432mm	127mm	102mm	Painted Natural Brass	2 x 60W E27



FE-FUSION-F



FE-FUSION-SF



FE-FUSION2



FE-FUSION1



FE-FUSION-P-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-FUSION-F	3 It Flush	124mm	343mm	-	343mm	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE-FUSION-P-L	3 It Pendant	318mm	533mm	-	381mm	1753mm ^{*1}	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE-FUSION1	1 It Wall Light	387mm	143mm	102mm	-	-	Grecian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-FUSION2	2 It Wall Light	432mm	127mm	102mm	-	-	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE-FUSION-SF	3 It Semi-Flush	229mm	343mm	343mm	-	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.





HK-COLLIER-P



HK-COLLIER1



HK-COLLIER5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-COLLIER-P	4 lt Pendant	621mm	543mm	772mm	3770mm ^{*1}	-	Heritage Brass	4 x 40W E14
HK-COLLIER1	1 lt Wall Light	262m	127mm	-	-	148mm	Heritage Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK-COLLIER5	5 lt Chandelier	779mm	685mm	932mm	2406mm ^{*2}	-	Heritage Brass	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-COLLIER-SF-M



HK-COLLIER-F-S



HK-COLLIER-F-M



HK-COLLIER-SF-S



HK-COLLIER-SF-M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-COLLIER-F-S	2 lt Small Flush	124mm	346mm	Heritage Brass	2 x 40W E27
HK-COLLIER-F-M	3 lt Large Flush	165mm	483mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK-COLLIER-SF-S	3 lt Semi-Flush	231mm	417mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 40W E14
HK-COLLIER-SF-M	4 lt Large Semi-Flush	293mm	559mm	Heritage Brass	4 x 40W E14

NICO

Materials: Steel
Finish: Burnished Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-NICO-P-L-BB



FE-NICO-P-M-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-NICO-P-L-BB	1 lt Large Pendant	813mm	489mm	908mm	2474mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-NICO-P-M-BB	1 lt Medium Pendant	603mm	353mm	698mm	2264mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



QZ-VIEW-POINT-S



QZ-VIEW-POINT-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-VIEW-POINT-L	4 Lt Chandelier	709mm	610mm	802mm	3283mm ^{*1}	Whitewash Wood Effect and Weathered Brass	4 x 60W E14
QZ-VIEW-POINT-S	3 Lt Chandelier	578mm	487mm	671mm	3152mm ^{*1}	Whitewash Wood Effect and Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2438mm of chain.

CORINNE

Materials: Steel
Finish: Polished Nickel, Crystals

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-CORINNE-6P-L

On the Polished Nickel models, see the crystals inlaid inside the frame.



FE-CORINNE-3P-S



FE-CORINNE-3P-M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-CORINNE-3P-M	3 lt Medium Pendant	527mm	432mm	679mm	2159mm*	Polished Nickel, Crystals	3 x 60W E14
FE-CORINNE-3P-S	3 lt Small Pendant	356mm	286mm	508mm	1988mm*	Polished Nickel, Crystals	3 x 60W E14
FE-CORINNE-6P-L	6 lt Pendant	708mm	622mm	864mm	2343mm*	Polished Nickel, Crystals	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-CORINNE-3P-S-BB



FE-CORINNE-3P-M-BB



FE-CORINNE-6P-L-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-CORINNE-3P-S-BB	3 lt Small Pendant	356mm	286mm	508mm	1988mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14
FE-CORINNE-3P-M-BB	3 lt Medium Pendant	527mm	432mm	679mm	2159mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14
FE-CORINNE-6P-L-BB	6 lt Large Pendant	708mm	622mm	864mm	2343mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

BALANCE

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shades, Acrylic
Finish: Black/ Polished Nickel



Elstead
LIGHTING



BALANCE5-BKPN



BALANCE-P-BKPN



BALANCE1-BKPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE1-BKPN	1 Lt Wall Light	237mm	160mm	-	-	260mm	Black/ Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E27 ^{**}
BALANCE5-BKPN	5 Lt Chandelier	250mm	535mm	350mm	1250mm ^{**1}	552mm	Black/ Polished Nickel	5 x 40W E27 ^{**}
BALANCE-P-BKPN	1 Lt Pendant	230mm	455mm	334mm	1234mm	-	Black/ Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{**1} Supplied with: 3 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods ^{**2} Recommend golf ball lamps.



BALANCE-FL-BKPN



BALANCE-TL-BKPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE-FL-BKPN	1 lt Floor Lamp	1616mm	455mm	677mm	Black/ Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE-TL-BKPN	1 lt Table Lamp	656mm	335mm	469mm	Black/ Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27



BALANCE-P-BRPB



BALANCE1-BRPB



BALANCE5-BRPB



BALANCE-FL-BRPB



BALANCE-TL-BRPB



BALANCE-P-BRPB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE1-BRPB	1 lt Wall Light	237mm	160mm	-	-	260mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 40W E27 ²
BALANCE-P-BRPB	1 lt Pendant	230mm	455mm	334mm	1234mm ¹	-	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE5-BRPB	5 lt Chandelier	250mm	535mm	350mm	1250mm ¹	552mm	Brown/Polished Brass	5 x 40W E27 ²
BALANCE-TL-BRPB	1 lt Table Lamp	656mm	335mm	-	-	469mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE-FL-BRPB	1 lt Floor Lamp	1616mm	455mm	-	-	677mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods. ² Recommend golf ball lamps.



BALANCE-P-WPN



BALANCE1-WPN



BALANCE5-WPN



BALANCE-FL-WPN



BALANCE-TL-WPN



BALANCE-P-WPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE5-WPN	5 Lt Chandelier	250mm	535mm	350mm	1250mm ^{*1}	552mm	White/Polished Nickel	5 x 40W E27 ^{*2}
BALANCE-P-WPN	1 Lt Pendant	230mm	455mm	334mm	1234mm ^{*1}	-	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE1-WPN	1 Lt Wall Light	237mm	160mm	-	-	260mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E27 ^{*2}
BALANCE-FL-WPN	1 Lt Floor Lamp	1616mm	455mm	-	-	677mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE-TL-WPN	1 Lt Table Lamp	656mm	335mm	-	-	469mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods. ^{*2} Recommend golf ball lamps.

DERYN

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass

Finish: Distressed Antique Grey, Wood Effect, Brushed Nickel

KICHLER



KL-DERYN5-DAG



KL-DERYN1-DAG



KL-DERYN3-DAG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-DERYN1-DAG	1 Lt Wall Light	255mm	114mm	-	-	133mm	Distressed Antique Grey	1 x 60W E27
KL-DERYN3-DAG	3 Lt Chandelier	470mm	558mm	416mm	2471mm ^{*1}	558mm	Distressed Antique Grey	3 x 60W E27
KL-DERYN5-DAG	5 Lt Chandelier	537mm	611mm	483mm	2534mm ^{*1}	611mm	Distressed Antique Grey	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1828mm of chain.



KL-DERYN1-NBR



KL-DERYN3-NBR



KL-DERYN5-NBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-DERYN1-NBR	1 lt Wall Light	271mm	114mm	-	-	135mm	Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-DERYN3-NBR	3 lt Chandelier	470mm	558mm	416mm	2471mm	558mm	Natural Brass	3 x 60W E27
KL-DERYN5-NBR	5 lt Chandelier	537mm	611mm	483mm	2534mm ^{*1}	611mm	Natural Brass	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1828mm of chain.

GOTHAM

Materials: Steel, Glass, Black Shade
Finish: Imperial Silver

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-GOTHAM-P



QZ-GOTHAM1



QZ-GOTHAM4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-GOTHAM1	1 Lt Wall Light	330mm	229mm	-	-	178mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
QZ-GOTHAM-P	4 Lt Pendant	610mm	584mm	699mm	1918mm ^{*1}	584mm	Imperial Silver	4 x 60W E27
QZ-GOTHAM4	4 Lt Chandelier	572mm	775mm	660mm	1879mm ^{*1}	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 1219mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-GOTHAM1-BB



QZ-GOTHAM4-BB



QZ-GOTHAM-P-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-GOTHAM1-BB	1 Lt Wall Light	330mm	229mm	-	-	178mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ²
QZ-GOTHAM4-BB	4 Lt Chandelier	572mm	775mm	660mm	1879mm ¹	-	Brushed Brass	4 x 3W LED G9 ²
QZ-GOTHAM-P-BB	4 Lt Pendant	610mm	584mm	699mm	1918mm ¹	584mm	Brushed Brass	4 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 1219mm of chain. ² Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-FULTON-13P



HK-FULTON-P



HK-FULTON-13P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-FULTON-13P	13 lt Large Foyer Chandelier	1388mm	850mm	1464mm	2379mm ^{*1}	Bronze and Brass	13 x 60W E27
HK-FULTON-P	1 lt Pendant	311mm	254mm	380mm	1294mm ^{*1}	Bronze and Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm and 1 x 457mm rods.





HK-FULTON-F



HK-FULTON2



HK-FULTON-4P



HK-FULTON-7P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-FULTON-4P	4 lt Pendant Chandelier	414mm	457mm	482mm	1397mm ^{*1}	-	Bronze and Brass	4 x 60W E14
HK-FULTON-F	4 lt Large Flush	182mm	457mm	-	-	457mm	Bronze and Brass	4 x 60W E27
HK-FULTON2	2 lt Wall Light	566mm	190mm	-	-	125mm	Bronze and Brass	2 x 60W E14
HK-FULTON-7P	7 lt Chandelier	1175mm	703mm	1248mm	2162mm ^{*1}	-	Bronze and Brass	7 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm and 1 x 457mm rods.



HK-ASTRID-11P



HK-ASTRID-MP



Recommended Lamp for these products are:
LP-LED7W-E27-T30L
See page 721



HK-ASTRID-11P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ASTRID-MP	1 lt Mini Pendant	254mm	305mm	451mm	1060mm ¹²	-	Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold	1 x 60W E27
HK-ASTRID-11P	11 lt Pendant Cluster	1083mm	846mm	1525mm	4573mm ¹¹	846mm	Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold	11 x 60W E27

¹¹ Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. ¹² Supplied with: 1 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



HK-ASTRID-5P & HK-FULTON2



HK-ASTRID-3P



HK-ASTRID-5P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ASTRID-3P	3 Lt Pendant Chandelier	684mm	508mm	763mm	3770mm ^{*1}	Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold	3 x 60W E14
HK-ASTRID-5P	5 Lt Pendant Chandelier	877mm	711mm	955mm	3962mm ^{*1}	Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold	5 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

CORONA

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass

Finish: White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel



DL-CORONA1-WPN

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush or flush
configurations.



DL-CORONA-3P-WPN



DL-CORONA-3P-WPN
(Shown as semi-flush)



DL-CORONA-3P-WPN
(Shown as flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-CORONA1-WPN	1 lt Wall Light	232mm	210mm	-	-	105mm	White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
DL-CORONA-3P-WPN	3 lt Pendant	193mm	400mm	206mm	1233mm ^{*1}	-	White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm and 1 x 75mm rods.



All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush or flush
configurations.



DL-CORONA-2P-WPN



DL-CORONA-2P-WPN
(Shown as flush)



DL-CORONA-2P-WPN
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-CORONA-2P-WPN	2 Lt Pendant	178mm	300mm	192mm	1218mm*	White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm and 1 x 75mm rods.

CORONA

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass

Finish: Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass



DL-CORONA1-BAB

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush or flush
configurations.



DL-CORONA-3P-BAB



DL-CORONA-3P-BAB
(Shown as semi-flush)



DL-CORONA-3P-BAB
(Shown as flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-CORONA1-BAB	1 lt Wall Light	232mm	210mm	-	-	105mm	Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DL-CORONA-3P-BAB	3 lt Pendant	193mm	400mm	206mm	1233mm*	-	Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm and 1 x 75mm rods.



DL-CORONA-2P-BAB

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush or flush
configurations.



DL-CORONA-2P-BAB
(Shown as flush)

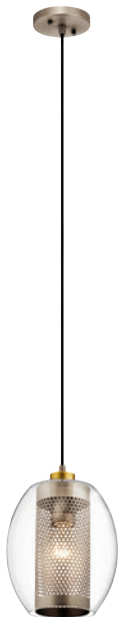


DL-CORONA-2P-BAB
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-CORONA-2P-BAB	2 Lt Pendant	178mm	300mm	192mm	1218mm*	Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm and 1 x 75mm rods.





KL-ASHER-MP-AP



KL-ASHER-3PC-AP



KL-ASHER-3PR-AP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-ASHER-3PC-AP	3 lt Pendant Circle	298mm	400mm	336mm	3079mm ^{*1}	Antique Pewter	3 × 60W E27
KL-ASHER-3PR-AP	3 lt Pendant Rectangle	298mm	735mm	336mm	3079mm ^{*1}	Antique Pewter	3 × 60W E27
KL-ASHER-MP-AP	1 lt Mini Pendant	298mm	216mm	336mm	3079mm ^{*1}	Antique Pewter	1 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2896mm of cord.

ARMAND

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint



DL-ARMAND8-AB



DL-ARMAND5-AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-ARMAND5-AB	5 lt Chandelier	401mm	732mm	500mm	2028mm ^{*1}	732mm	Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint	5 x 40W E14
DL-ARMAND8-AB	8 lt Chandelier	401mm	912mm	500mm	3528mm ^{*1}	912mm	Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint	8 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



DL-ARMAND3-AB



DL-ARMAND1-AB



DL-ARMAND-SF3-AB



DL-ARMAND2-AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-ARMAND1-AB	1 lt Wall Light	308mm	134mm	-	-	220mm	Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint	1 x 40W E14
DL-ARMAND2-AB	2 lt Wall Light	309mm	345mm	-	-	224mm	Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint	2 x 40W E14
DL-ARMAND3-AB	3 lt Pendant	331mm	732mm	431mm	1959mm*	732mm	Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint	3 x 40W E14
DL-ARMAND-SF3-AB	3 lt Semi-Flush	362mm	564mm	-	-	564mm	Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint	3 x 40W E14

* Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

WAVERLY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass
Finish: Natural Brass

KICHLER



KL-WAVERLY5-NBR



KL-WAVERLY-MP-NBR



KL-WAVERLY3-NBR



KL-WAVERLY1-NBR



KL-WAVERLY1-NBR
(Shown as uplight)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-WAVERLY-MP-NBR	1 lt Mini Pendant	217mm	127mm	338mm	1264mm ^{*2}	-	Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-WAVERLY1-NBR	1 lt Wall Light	292mm	175mm	-	-	235mm	Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-WAVERLY3-NBR	3 lt Chandelier	591mm	560mm	717mm	2575mm ^{*1}	-	Natural Brass	3 x 60W E27
KL-WAVERLY5-NBR	5 lt Chandelier	711mm	660mm	837mm	2695mm ^{*1}	-	Natural Brass	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1915mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-WAVERLY3-CLP



KL-WAVERLY-MP-CLP



KL-WAVERLY5-CLP

KL-WAVERLY1-CLP
(Shown as uplight)

KL-WAVERLY1-CLP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-WAVERLY1-CLP	1 Lt Wall Light	292mm	175mm	-	-	235mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 60W E27
KL-WAVERLY3-CLP	3 Lt Chandelier	591mm	560mm	717mm	2575mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 60W E27
KL-WAVERLY5-CLP	5 Lt Chandelier	711mm	660mm	837mm	2695mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 60W E27
KL-WAVERLY-MP-CLP	1 Lt Mini Pendant	217mm	127mm	338mm	1264mm ^{*2}	-	Classic Pewter	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1915mm of chain.^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

COSMOS

Materials: Steel, Clear Ribbed Glass
Finish: Cream Painted and Aged Brass



DL-COSMOS9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-COSMOS9	9 Lt Pendant	529mm	672mm	662mm	1664mm ^{*1}	Cream Painted and Aged Brass	9 x 8W LED E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm and 1 x 100mm rods.



DL-COSMOS-1P



DL-COSMOS1



DL-COSMOS5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-COSMOS1	1 Lt Wall Light	337mm	150mm	-	-	209mm	Cream Painted and Aged Brass	1 x 8W LED E14
DL-COSMOS-1P	1 Lt Pendant	192mm	150mm	265mm	3044mm ^{*1}	-	Cream Painted and Aged Brass	1 x 8W LED E14
DL-COSMOS5	5 Lt Pendant	335mm	567mm	468mm	1469mm ^{*2}	-	Cream Painted and Aged Brass	5 x 8W LED E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3000mm of cable.

^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm and 1 x 100mm rods.



HK-WEXLEY-3P-HB



HK-WEXLEY-5P-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-WEXLEY-3P-HB	3 lt Pendant	510mm	304mm	612mm	2173mm ^{*1}	304mm	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E14
HK-WEXLEY-5P-HB	5 lt Pendant	696mm	456mm	796mm	3887mm ^{*2}	456mm	Heritage Brass	5 × 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



FE-ADAMS-3P-BB



FE-ADAMS-4P-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ADAMS-3P-BB	3 lt Pendant	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14
FE-ADAMS-4P-BB	4 lt Pendant	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	Burnished Brass	4 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ADAMS-3P-BRZ & BLUE-TRAD-TL



FE-ADAMS-3P-BRZ



FE-ADAMS-3P-ANL



FE-ADAMS-4P-BRZ



FE-ADAMS-4P-ANL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ADAMS-4P-BRZ	4 lt Pendant	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	British Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE-ADAMS-3P-BRZ	3 lt Pendant	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE-ADAMS-3P-ANL	3 lt Pendant	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE-ADAMS-4P-ANL	4 lt Pendant	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



KL-LARKIN-P-M-PNBR



KL-LARKIN-P-S-NI



KL-LARKIN-P-S-OZ



KL-LARKIN-P-S-PNBR



KL-LARKIN-P-M-NI



KL-LARKIN-P-M-OZ



KL-LARKIN-P-M-PNBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-LARKIN-P-S-NI	2 Lt Small Pendant	375mm		432mm	2261mm [†]	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
KL-LARKIN-P-M-NI	3 Lt Medium Pendant	565mm		635mm	2464mm [†]	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
KL-LARKIN-P-S-OZ	2 Lt Small Pendant	375mm		432mm	2261mm [†]	Olde Bronze	2 x 60W E14
KL-LARKIN-P-M-OZ	3 Lt Medium Pendant	565mm		635mm	2464mm [†]	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14
KL-LARKIN-P-S-PNBR	2 Lt Small Pendant	375mm	203mm	432mm	2261mm [†]	Painted Natural Brass	2 x 60W E14
KL-LARKIN-P-M-PNBR	3 Lt Medium Pendant	565mm	305mm	635mm	2464mm [†]	Painted Natural Brass	3 x 60W E14

[†] Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

PAULSON

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Chrome

IP44 **FEISS**
COLLECTION



FE-PAULSON-W4



FE-PAULSON-3P



FE-PAULSON-MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-PAULSON-W4	4 Lt Bar Light	737mm	121mm	-	-	144mm	Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-3P	3 Lt Pendant	514mm	244mm	619mm	1685mm ^{*1}	205mm	Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-MP	1 Lt Mini Pendant	318mm	133mm	415mm	1482mm ^{*1}	110mm	Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

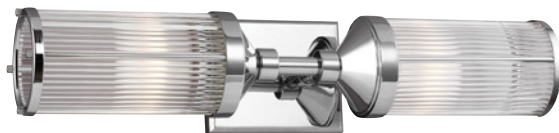
^{*1} Supplied with: 3 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-PAULSON-F-M



FE-PAULSON-F-S



FE-PAULSON2



FE-PAULSON1
(Shown as downlight)



FE-PAULSON1



FE-PAULSON-6P

Suitable for
bathroom
or living rooms.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-PAULSON1	1 lt Wall Light	381mm	121mm	-	-	133mm	Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON2	2 lt Bar light	121mm	584mm	-	-	133mm	Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-6P	6 lt Pendant	295mm	537mm	400mm	1757mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	6 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-F-M	4 lt Flush	159mm	381mm	-	-	-	Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-F-S	3 lt Flush	159mm	279mm	-	-	-	Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 3 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

LANZA

Materials: Steel, Natural Linen Shade, Acrylic Lens
Finish: Brushed Bronze, Antique Nickel or Oil Rubbed Bronze

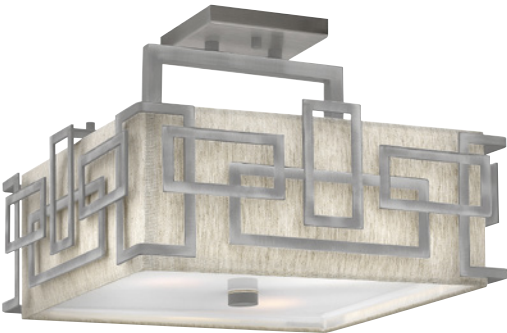
HINKLEY



HK-LANZA-SF-BR



HK-LANZA-SF



HK-LANZA-SF-AN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-LANZA-SF-BR	3 Lt Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	Brushed Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK-LANZA-SF-AN	3 Lt Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK-LANZA-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 60W E27



HK-LANZA2



HK-LANZA2-BR



HK-LANZA2-AN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-LANZA2	2 lt Wall Light	289mm	254mm	102mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 40W E14
HK-LANZA2-AN	2 lt Wall Light	289mm	254mm	102mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 40W E14
HK-LANZA2-BR	2 lt Wall Light	289mm	254mm	102mm	Brushed Bronze	2 x 40W E14

LUCERNE

Materials: Steel

Finish: Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades



LUCERNE-1LT



LUCERNE-6LT



LUCERNE-4LT



LUCERNE-2LT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LUCERNE-1LT	1 Lt Wall Light	355mm	155mm	-	-	195mm	Brushed Nickel, Grey Shade	1 x 25W E14
LUCERNE-2LT	2 Lt Wall Light	355mm	390mm	-	-	198mm	Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades	2 x 25W E14
LUCERNE-4LT	4 Lt Chandelier	445mm	618mm	544mm	1280mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades	4 x 25W E14
LUCERNE-6LT	6 Lt Chandelier	445mm	678mm	544mm	1280mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades	6 x 25W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 700mm of chain.



HK-HAMPTON-SF



HK-HAMPTON1



HK-HAMPTON2



HK-HAMPTON4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-HAMPTON1	1 lt Wall Light	305mm	171mm	-	-	229mm	Antique Nickel, Ivory Shade	1 x 60W E27
HK-HAMPTON2	2 lt Wall Light	305mm	381mm	-	-	140mm	Antique Nickel, Ivory Shades	2 x 40W E14
HK-HAMPTON4	4 lt Chandelier	622mm	629mm	737mm	2221mm ^{*1}	-	Antique Nickel, Ivory Shades	4 x 60W E27
HK-HAMPTON-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	508mm	-	-	-	Antique Nickel, Ivory Shades	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

JULES

Materials: Steel, White Linen, Opal Glass
Finish: Brushed Nickel

HINKLEY



HK-JULES-F-BN

Pendant Convertible
to Semi-Flush.



HK-JULES-3P-BN



HK-JULES2-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-JULES2-BN	2 Lt Wall Light	515mm	218mm	-	-	98mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 40W E14
HK-JULES-3P-BN	3 Lt Pendant / Semi-Flush	471mm	534mm	553mm	1436mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK-JULES-F-BN	3 Lt Flush	221mm	383mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 457mm and 1 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.



KULA9



KULA1



KULA5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KULA1	1 lt Wall Light	260mm	150mm	-	-	204mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E14
KULA5	5 lt Chandelier	341mm	674mm	427mm	1459mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 40W E14
KULA9	9 lt Chandelier	481mm	880mm	567mm	1601mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	9 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 310mm & 2 x 157mm & 1 x 100mm rods.

LOUVRE

Materials: Steel, Glass
Finish: Painted Gunmetal



LOUVRE-4F



LOUVRE-6P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LOUVRE-4F	4 lt Flush	314mm	392mm	-	-	392mm	Painted Gunmetal	4 x 60W E27
LOUVRE-6P	6 lt Pendant	402mm	493mm	491mm	3519mm ^{*1}	-	Painted Gunmetal	6 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



LOUVRE2



LOUVRE-1P



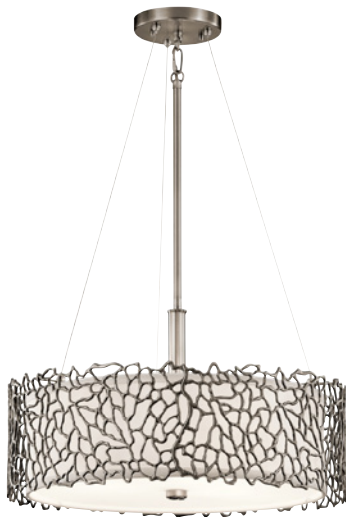
LOUVRE-4P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LOUVRE-1P	1 lt Pendant	386mm	250mm	475mm	2003mm ^{*1}	-	Painted Gunmetal	1 x 60W E27
LOUVRE2	2 lt Wall Light	288mm	247mm	-	-	149mm	Painted Gunmetal	2 x 60W E27
LOUVRE-4P	4 lt Pendant	407mm	394mm	496mm	2024mm ^{*1}	-	Painted Gunmetal	4 x 60W E27

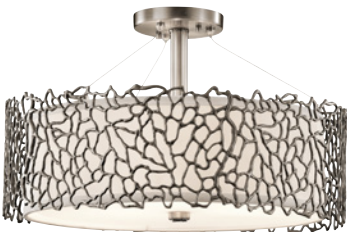
^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



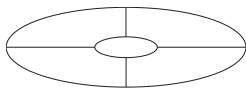
KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A



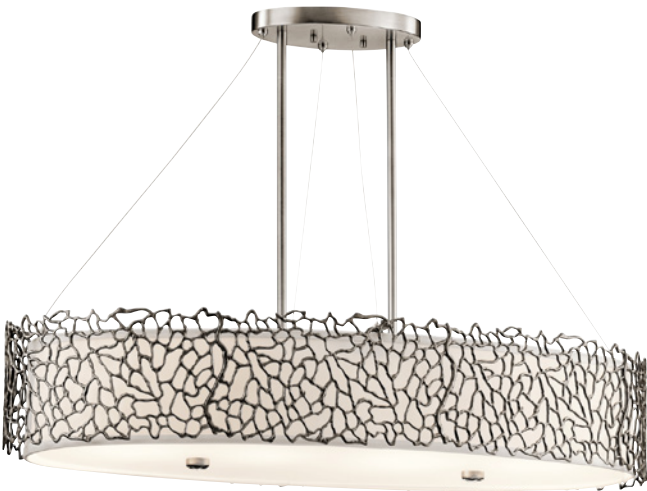
KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A



KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A
(Shown as semi-flush)



Top view of KL-SILVER-CORAL-ISLE



KL-SILVER-CORAL-ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-SILVER-CORAL-ISLE	4 lt Oval Island Light	175mm	864mm	350mm	1194mm ^{*1}	406mm	Classic Pewter	4 x 60W E27
KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A	3 lt Duo-Mount Pendant	175mm	464mm	286mm	1270mm ^{*2}	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 4 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.

SILVER CORAL

Materials: Metal, Linen, Etched Glass
Finish: Classic Pewter

KICHLER



KL-SILVER-CORAL1



KL-SILVER-CORAL-MP



KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-SILVER-CORAL1	1 lt Wall Light	235mm	191mm	-	-	140mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 60W E27
KL-SILVER-CORAL-MP	1 lt Mini Pendant	150mm	184mm	275mm	1219mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	1 x 60W E27
KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-B	4 lt Pendant	175mm	559mm	350mm	1194mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	4 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



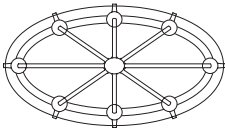
KL-SALDANA5



KL-SALDANA1



KL-SALDANA3



Top view of KL-SALDANA8



KL-SALDANA3
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-SALDANA8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-SALDANA1	1 lt Wall Light	165mm	133mm	-	-	146mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
KL-SALDANA3	3 lt Chandelier	356mm	457mm	382mm	1067mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
KL-SALDANA5	5 lt Chandelier	362mm	610mm	410mm	1073mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
KL-SALDANA8	8 lt Oval Chandelier	362mm	914mm	410mm	1092mm ^{*1}	508mm	Classic Pewter	8 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods, ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-LACEYS-AP



KL-LACEY5-AP



KL-LACEY1-AP



KL-LACEY-P-L-AP



KL-LACEY9-AP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-LACEY1-AP	1 lt Wall Light	273mm	127mm	-	-	179mm	Antique Pewter	1 x 40W E14
KL-LACEY5-AP	5 lt Chandelier	656mm	635mm	756mm	2623mm*	-	Antique Pewter	5 x 40W E14
KL-LACEY9-AP	9 lt Chandelier	749mm	870mm	849mm	2716mm*	-	Antique Pewter	9 x 40W E14
KL-LACEY-P-L-AP	4 lt Large Pendant	597mm	508mm	698mm	2564mm*	-	Antique Pewter	4 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

LACEY

Materials: Steel, Etched Opal Glass, Organza Shades
Finish: Antique Pewter or Mission Bronze

KICHLER



KL-LACEY-SF-AP



KL-LACEY-SF-MB



KL-LACEY-SFM-AP



KL-LACEY-SFM-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-LACEY-SF-AP	3 lt Small Semi-Flush	278mm	381mm	Antique Pewter	3 x 60W E27
KL-LACEY-SFM-AP	4 lt Semi-Flush	337mm	508mm	Antique Pewter	4 x 60W E27
KL-LACEY-SF-MB	3 lt Small Semi-Flush	278mm	381mm	Mission Bronze	3 x 60W E27
KL-LACEY-SFM-MB	4 lt Semi-Flush	337mm	508mm	Mission Bronze	4 x 60W E27



KL-LACEY9-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-LACEY9-MB	DISCONTINUED						



KL-LACEY-P-L-MB



KL-LACEY1-MB



KL-LACEY-P-L-MB



KL-LACEY5-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-LACEY1-MB	1 Lt Wall Light	273mm	127mm	-	-	179mm	Mission Bronze	1 x 40W E14
KL-LACEY5-MB	5 Lt Chandelier	656mm	635mm	756mm	2623mm*	-	Mission Bronze	5 x 40W E14
KL-LACEY-P-L-MB	4 Lt Large Pendant	597mm	508mm	698mm	2564mm*	-	Mission Bronze	4 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ



KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ



KL-EMORY-P-S-OZ

Pendants are Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush convertible.



KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-EMORY-P-S-OZ
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ	4 lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	290mm	610mm	331mm*	1270mm	Olde Bronze	4 x 60W E27
KL-EMORY-P-S-OZ	3 lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	263mm	457mm	315mm*	1245mm	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.

EMORY

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Classic Pewter

KICHLER



KL-EMORY-P-M-CLP



KL-EMORY-P-S-CLP

Pendants are Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush convertible.



KL-EMORY-P-M-CLP
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-EMORY-P-S-CLP
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-EMORY-P-S-CLP	3 lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	263mm	457mm	315mm	1245mm ^{*1}	Classic Pewter	3 x 60W E27
KL-EMORY-P-M-CLP	4 lt Chandelier/Semi-Flush	290mm	610mm	331mm	1270mm ^{*1}	Classic Pewter	4 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



FE-PROSPECT-PARK1



FE-PROSPECT-PARK-SF



FE-PROSPECT-PARK-4P

Pendant is Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible.



FE-PROSPECT-PARK-3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-PROSPECT-PARK1	1 Lt Wall Light	248mm	128mm	-	-	165mm	Satin Nickel with Chrome	1 x 60W E27
FE-PROSPECT-PARK-3P	3 Lt Island Chandelier	464mm	978mm	563mm	1935mm**	213mm	Satin Nickel with Chrome	3 x 60W E27
FE-PROSPECT-PARK-SF	2 Lt Semi-Flush	152mm	324mm	241mm	1308mm**	-	Satin Nickel with Chrome	2 x 60W E27
FE-PROSPECT-PARK-4P	4 Lt Pendant	416mm	468mm	514mm	1886mm**	-	Satin Nickel with Chrome	4 x 60W E27

** Supplied with: 1 x 152mm and 4 x 305mm rods.



FE-PROSPECTPK9



FE-PROSPECT-PARK5



FE-PROSPECT-PARK9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-PROSPECT-PARK5	5 Lt Chandelier	521mm	642mm	756mm	2089mm ^{*1}	Satin Nickel with Chrome	5 x 60W E27
FE-PROSPECT-PARK9	9 Lt Chandelier	822mm	917mm	997mm	3016mm ^{*2}	Satin Nickel with Chrome	9 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



KL-ALEEKASB



KL-ALEEKA5B



KL-ALEEKA1



KL-ALEEKA3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-ALEEKA1	1 lt Wall Light	127mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
KL-ALEEKA3	3 lt Chandelier	324mm	718mm	446mm	1346mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
KL-ALEEKA5B	5 lt Chandelier	438mm	864mm	548mm	1448mm ^{*1}	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CITY-LIGHTS7B



KL-CITY-LIGHTS7A



KL-CITY-LIGHTS7B



KL-CITY-LIGHTS2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-CITY-LIGHTS2	2 lt Wall Light	406mm	394mm	-	-	114mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}
KL-CITY-LIGHTS7A	7 lt Chandelier	603mm	654mm	780mm	1499mm ^{*1}	597mm	Classic Pewter	7 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}
KL-CITY-LIGHTS7B	7 lt Linear Chandelier	470mm	876mm	635mm	1422mm ^{*2}	89mm	Classic Pewter	7 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 4 x 150mm and 4 x 300mm rods. ^{*3} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-ZARA4



FE-ZARA-SF



FE-ZARA1



FE-ZARA4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ZARA1	1 lt Wall Light	203mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E14
FE-ZARA4	4 lt Chandelier	489mm	483mm	564mm	2089mm*	-	Brushed Steel	4 x 60W E27
FE-ZARA-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	276mm	495mm	-	-	-	Brushed Steel	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1525mm of chain.



HK-ZELDA1-PN & HK-ZELDA-P-B-PN



HK-ZELDA-P-A-PN



HK-ZELDA8-PN



HK-ZELDA5-PN



HK-ZELDA1-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ZELDA1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA5-PN	5 lt Chandelier	476mm	686mm	556mm	2056mm ^{*2}	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA8-PN	8 lt Chandelier	667mm	965mm	747mm	3747mm ^{*3}	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA-P-A-PN	1 lt Mini Pendant	318mm	121mm	388mm	1288mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain. ^{*3} Supplied with: 3000mm of chain.

ZELDA

Materials: Steel, Etched Glass

Finish: Vintage Brass or Polished Nickel

HINKLEY



HK-ZELDA-SF-PN



HK-ZELDA-SF-VS



HK-ZELDA-P-B-PN



HK-ZELDA-P-B-VS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ZELDA-SF-VS	3 ft Semi-Flush	318mm	375mm	-	-	Vintage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA-P-B-VS	3 ft Pendant	470mm	514mm	550mm	3550mm ^{*1}	Vintage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA-SF-PN	3 ft Semi-Flush	318mm	375mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA-P-B-PN	3 ft Pendant	470mm	514mm	550mm	3550mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



HK-ZELDA-P-A-VS



HK-ZELDA8-VS



HK-ZELDA5-VS



HK-ZELDA1-VS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ZELDA1-VS	1 lt Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Vintage Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA5-VS	5 lt Chandelier	476mm	686mm	556mm	2056mm ^{*2}	-	Vintage Brass	5 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA8-VS	8 lt Chandelier	667mm	965mm	747mm	3747mm ^{*3}	-	Vintage Brass	8 x 60W E27
HK-ZELDA-P-A-VS	1 lt Mini Pendant	318mm	121mm	388mm	1288mm ^{*1}	-	Vintage Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain. ^{*3} Supplied with: 3000mm of chain.

TRILOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass
Finish: Brushed Nickel

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-TRILOGY-SFM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY1-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY1-BN	1 lt Wall Light	241mm	199mm	-	-	225mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-BN	3 lt Island Light	552mm	965mm	628mm	1884mm ^{*1}	254mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SFM-BN	3 lt Semi-Flush	302mm	406mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-TRILOGY3-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN	3 Lt Flush	180mm	406mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN	2 Lt Flush	147mm	305mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN	1 Lt Semi-Flush	248mm	305mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY3-BN	3 Lt Chandelier	422mm	560mm	531mm	1795mm ¹	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-TRILOGY3



QZ-TRILOGY3



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY3	3 Lt Chandelier	422mm	560mm	531mm	1795mm*	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ	3 Lt Flush	180mm	406mm	-	-	406mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ	2 Lt Flush	147mm	305mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S	1 Lt Small Semi-Flush	248mm	305mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

TRILOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass
Finish: Old Bronze

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-M



QZ-TRILOGY1



QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY1	1 lt Wall Light	241mm	199mm	-	-	225mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-OZ	3 lt Island Light	552mm	965mm	644mm	1864mm ^{*1}	254mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SF-M	3 lt Medium Semi-Flush	302mm	406mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



FE-VINTNER-SF



FE-VINTNER9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-VINTNER9	9 Lt Chandelier	792mm	817mm	888mm	3104mm*	Satin Nickel	9 × 60W E27
FE-VINTNER-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	295mm	369mm	-	-	Satin Nickel	3 × 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.





FE-VINTNER1



FE-VINTNER3



FE-VINTNER5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-VINTNER1	1 lt Wall Light	229mm	141mm	-	-	170mm	Satin Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-VINTNER3	3 lt Chandelier	457mm	483mm	553mm	2120mm*1	-	Satin Nickel	3 x 60W E27
FE-VINTNER5	5 lt Chandelier	606mm	660mm	702mm	2268mm*1	-	Satin Nickel	5 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

BOLLA

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Brushed Nickel

HINKLEY



HK-BOLLA1-B



HK-BOLLA1



HK-BOLLA9

Code	Description	Height	Width		Projection		Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-BOLLA1	1 lt Wall Light	216mm	197mm	-	-	222mm	Brushed Nickel	1 × 60W E27
HK-BOLLA1-B	1 lt Wall Torchiere	660mm	198mm	-	-	229mm	Brushed Nickel	1 × 60W E27
HK-BOLLA9	9 lt Chandelier	985mm	889mm	1075mm	4123mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Nickel	9 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-BOLLA-F



HK-BOLLA-SF



HK-BOLLA5



HK-BOLLA3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-BOLLA3	3 lt Chandelier	490mm	572mm	580mm	2105mm ^{*1}	Brushed Nickel	3 × 60W E27
HK-BOLLA5	5 lt Chandelier	625mm	610mm	715mm	2240mm ^{*1}	Brushed Nickel	5 × 60W E27
HK-BOLLA-F	2 lt Flush	203mm	425mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 × 60W E27
HK-BOLLA-SF	2 lt Semi-Flush	356mm	489mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-SUSSEX9



HK-SUSSEX9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-SUSSEX9	9 Lt Chandelier	876mm	813mm	990mm	4000mm ¹	Brushed Nickel	9 x 40W E14

¹ Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-SUSSEX2



HK-SUSSEX-SF



HK-SUSSEX5



HK-SUSSEX1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-SUSSEX1	1 Lt Wall Light	451mm	114mm	-	-	171mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 40W E14
HK-SUSSEX2	2 Lt Wall Light	400mm	394mm	-	-	171mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 40W E14
HK-SUSSEX5	5 Lt Chandelier	629mm	660mm	740mm	2230mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 40W E14
HK-SUSSEX-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	381mm	406mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-TRUMAN5



HK-TRUMAN-SF



HK-TRUMAN1



HK-TRUMAN3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-TRUMAN1	1 lt Wall Light	325mm	133mm	-	-	197mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK-TRUMAN3	3 lt Chandelier	566mm	508mm	626mm	2151mm ^{*1}	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK-TRUMAN5	5 lt Chandelier	673mm	686mm	733mm	2258mm ^{*1}	-	Antique Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK-TRUMAN-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	406mm	-	-	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

PEARCE

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk
Finish: Aged Brass, Ivory Shade



DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-AB

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-AB	34" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan	272mm	864mm	2171mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass, Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-AB	30" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan	262mm	762mm	2170mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass, Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-AB	26" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan	252mm	660mm	2167mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass, Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.



DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-AB

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-AB	22" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan	242mm	559mm	2163mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass, Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-AB	18" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan	232mm	457mm	2158mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-AB	14" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan	232mm	356mm	2161mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.

PEARCE

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk
Finish: Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade



DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-PC

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-PC	34" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan	272mm	864mm	2171mm ^{*1}	Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-PC	30" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan	262mm	762mm	2170mm ^{*1}	Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-PC	26" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan	252mm	660mm	2167mm ^{*1}	Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.



DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-PC

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-PC	22" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan	242mm	559mm	2163mm ^{*1}	Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-PC	18" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan	232mm	457mm	2158mm ^{*1}	Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-PC	14" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan	232mm	356mm	2161mm ^{*1}	Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.

CRYSTAL SKYE

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Chrome

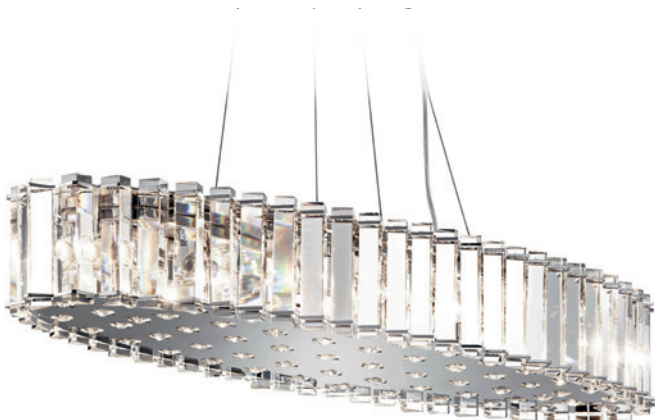
IP44 KICHLER



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP	2 Lt Mini Pendant	295mm	167mm	360mm	2159mm ^{*1}	167mm	Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE	8 Lt Island Pendant	125mm	654mm	300mm	2007mm ^{*1}	188mm	Chrome	8 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L	12 Lt Island Pendant	134mm	894mm	305mm	1993mm ^{*1}	298mm	Chrome	12 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm wire. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2	2 lt Wall Light	280mm	167mm	-	-	99mm	Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A	6 lt Pendant	144mm	436mm	300mm	1359mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	6 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8	8 lt Chandelier	144mm	530mm	300mm	1359mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	8 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm wire. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

SHOAL

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Polished Nickel



SHOAL-F



SHOAL-4P

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SHOAL-4P	4 Lt Pendant	323mm	481mm	439mm	1413mm ^{*1}	481mm	Polished Nickel	4 x 60W E27
SHOAL-F	DISCONTINUED							

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm, 2 x 150mm & 1 x 75mm rods.



SHOAL-1P



SHOAL-1P
(Shown as semi-flush)



SHOAL2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SHOAL-1P	1 Lt Pendant	288mm	306mm	404mm	1379mm ^{*1}	306mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
SHOAL2	2 Lt Wall Light	258mm	306mm	-	-	153mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm, 2 x 150mm & 1 x 75mm rods.

PIPER

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Polished Chrome

KICHLER



KL-PIPER-18P-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-PIPER-18P-PC	18 ft Chandelier/ Pendant	1772mm	565mm	1881mm	3756mm ^{*1}	565mm	Polished Chrome	18 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



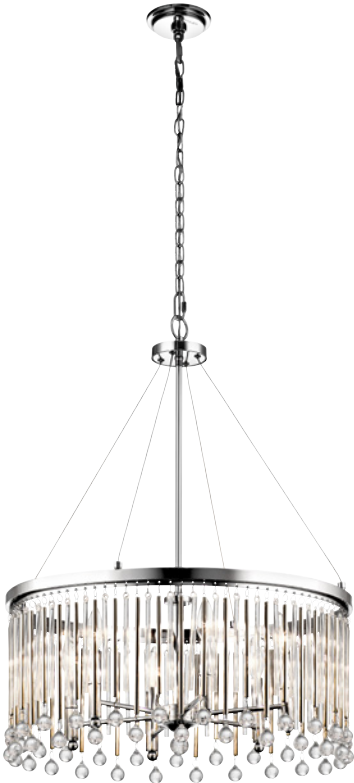
KL-PIPER-ISLE-PC



KL-PIPER-SF-PC



KL-PIPER2-PC



KL-PIPER-6P-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-PIPER2-PC	2 lt Wall Light	312mm	217mm	-	-	112mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E14
KL-PIPER-ISLE-PC	6 lt Oval Chandelier/ Pendant	313mm	916mm	448mm	1362mm ^{*1}	343mm	Polished Chrome	6 x 60W E14
KL-PIPER-6P-PC	6 lt Chandelier/ Pendant	794mm	610mm	892mm	2757mm ^{*2}	610mm	Polished Chrome	6 x 60W E14
KL-PIPER-SF-PC	3 lt Semi-Flush	378mm	381mm	-	-	381mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 305mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



ARIES-4P-L

All pendants can
be converted to
semi-flush.



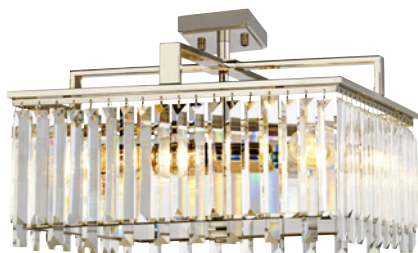
ARIES1



ARIES-4P-L



ARIES-4P-S



ARIES-4P-L
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ARIES1	1 lt Wall Light	262mm	229mm	-	-	158mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
ARIES-4P-L	4 lt Large Chandelier	291mm	470mm	319mm	1322mm*	470mm	Polished Nickel	4 x 60W E27
ARIES-4P-S	4 lt Small Chandelier	276mm	320mm	304mm	1306mm*	320mm	Polished Nickel	4 x 40W E14

* Supplied with: 2 x 305mm and 2 x 152mm rods.



HK-ZUMA6-SBG



HK-ZUMA-3W-SBG



HK-ZUMA6-SBG



HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ZUMA-3W-SBG	3 lt Wall Light	270mm	316mm	-	-	100mm	Satin Black/ Gold	3 x 3W LED G9 [†]
HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBG	6 lt Pendant	332mm	1100mm	382mm	3309mm ^{†1}	220mm	Satin Black/ Gold	6 x 60W E27
HK-ZUMA6-SBS	6 lt Pendant	360mm	450mm	474mm	3330mm ^{†1}	-	Satin Black/ Silver	6 x 60W E27

^{†1} Supplied with: 3050mm of wire. ^{†2} Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.





HK-ZUMA-3W-SBS



HK-ZUMA6-SBS



HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-ZUMA-3W-SBS	3 lt Wall Light	270mm	316mm	-	-	100mm	Satin Black/ Silver	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}
HK-ZUMA6-SBS	6 lt Pendant	360mm	450mm	474mm	3330mm ^{*1}	-	Satin Black/ Silver	6 x 60W E27
HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBS	6 lt Pendant	332mm	1100mm	382mm	3309mm ^{*1}	220mm	Satin Black/ Silver	6 x 60W E27

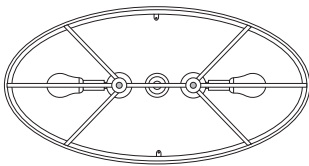
^{*1} Supplied with: 3050mm of wire. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



FE-LUCIA-P-E-2LTR



FE-LUCIA-P-A



FE-LUCIA-P-A
Top view



FE-LUCIA1



FE-LUCIA-P-E-2TR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-LUCIA1	1 lt Wall Light	203mm	203mm	-	-	114mm	Burnished Silver	1 x 40W E14
FE-LUCIA-P-E-2TR	6 lt Chandelier	314mm	622mm	480mm	1980mm ^{*1}	-	Burnished Silver	6 x 60W E27
FE-LUCIA-P-A	3 lt Pendant	298mm	816mm	448mm	1198mm ^{*2}	413mm	Burnished Silver	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 6 x 300mm rods.

LUCIA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Burnished Silver

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-LUCIA-P-C



FE-LUCIA-SF



FE-LUCIA-P-D



FE-LUCIA-B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-LUCIA-P-C	1 lt Pendant	200mm	318mm	360mm	1410mm ^{*1}	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE-LUCIA-P-D	1 lt Mini Pendant	345mm	171mm	505mm	1555mm ^{*1}	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE-LUCIA-B	3 lt Pendant Chandelier	203mm	460mm	360mm	1410mm ^{*1}	Burnished Silver	3 x 60W E27
FE-LUCIA-SF	1 lt Semi-Flush	318mm	406mm	-	-	Burnished Silver	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 3 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.



FE-LUCIA-F



FE-LUCIA-6SF-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-LUCIA-6SF-L	6 ft Flush	273mm	762mm	Burnished Silver	6 x 60W E27
FE-LUCIA-F	2 ft Flush	210mm	311mm	Burnished Silver	2 x 60W E27



HK-SPYRE6C-CPG



HK-SPYRE2-CPG



HK-SPYRE6P-CPG



HK-SPYRE6C-CPG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-SPYRE2-CPG	2 lt Wall Light	686mm	305mm	-	-	127mm	Champagne Gold	2 x 60W E14
HK-SPYRE6C-CPG	6 lt Chandelier	775mm	711mm	852mm	3850mm ^{*1}	711mm	Champagne Gold	6 x 60W E14
HK-SPYRE6P-CPG	6 lt Pendant	838mm	610mm	915mm	3914mm ^{*1}	610mm	Champagne Gold	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-SPYRE6P-MMB



HK-SPYRE2-MMB



HK-SPYRE6P-MMB



HK-SPYRE6C-MMB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-SPYRE2-MMB	2 Lt Wall Light	686mm	305mm	-	-	127mm	Metallic Matte Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK-SPYRE6C-MMB	6 Lt Chandelier	775mm	711mm	852mm	3850mm ^{*1}	711mm	Metallic Matte Bronze	6 x 60W E14
HK-SPYRE6P-MMB	6 Lt Pendant	838mm	610mm	915mm	3914mm ^{*1}	610mm	Metallic Matte Bronze	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



FE-DEWITTS



FE-DEWITT1



FE-DEWITT5



FE-DEWITT9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-DEWITT1	1 lt Wall Light	301mm	146mm	-	-	132mm	Sunrise Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE-DEWITT5	5 lt Chandelier	737mm	635mm	914mm	2330mm ^{*1}	-	Sunrise Silver	5 x 60W E14
FE-DEWITT9	9 lt Chandelier	851mm	775mm	1029mm	3054mm ^{*2}	-	Sunrise Silver	9 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



FE-ARABESQUE4



FE-ARABESQUE4



FE-ARABESQUE-F



FE-ARABESQUE1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ARABESQUE1	1 lt Wall Light	241mm	197mm	-	-	95mm	Silver Leaf Patina	1 x 60W E14
FE-ARABESQUE-F	2 lt Flush	171mm	375mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf Patina	2 x 40W E27
FE-ARABESQUE4	4 lt Chandelier	718mm	584mm	808mm	2158mm ^{*1}	-	Silver Leaf Patina	4 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.





GN-LEMURIA1



GN-LEMURIA-P-M



GN-LEMURIA-3P-A



GN-LEMURIA-P-M
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN-LEMURIA1	1 Lt Wall Light	451mm	127mm	-	-	114mm	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	1 x 40W E14
GN-LEMURIA-3P-A	3 Lt Globe Pendant	540mm	572mm	667mm	1581mm [†]	-	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E14
GN-LEMURIA-P-M	2 Lt Medium Pendant	191mm	375mm	318mm	1232mm [†]	-	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	2 x 60W E27

[†] Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.

LEMURIA

Materials: Steel

Finish: Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade

Elstead
LIGHTING



GN-LEMURIA-P-L
(Shown as semi-flush)



GN-LEMURIA-TL



GN-LEMURIA-MP



GN-LEMURIA-P-L



GN-LEMURIA-MP
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN-LEMURIA-MP	1 lt Duo-Mount Mini Pendant	159mm	267mm	286mm	1200mm*	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	1 x 60W E27
GN-LEMURIA-P-L	3 lt Duo-Mount Large Pendant	191mm	546mm	318mm	1232mm*	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
GN-LEMURIA-TL	1 lt Table Lamp	800mm	451mm	-	-	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



GN-SUN-KING-1-G



GN-SUN-KING-P-G



GN-SUN-KING-TL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN-SUN-KING-1-G	1 Lt Wall Light	305mm	318mm	-	-	127mm	Gold Leaf	1 x 40W E14
GN-SUN-KING-P-G	1 Lt Pendant	318mm	305mm	318mm	1270mm ¹	-	Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
GN-SUN-KING-TL	1 Lt Table Lamp	771mm	406mm	-	-	-	Distressed Gold, Cream Shade	1 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 3 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods





GN-ARABELLA1



GN-ARABELLA-TL-G



GN-ARABELLA-P-M



GN-ARABELLA-P-M
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN-ARABELLA1	1 ft Wall Light	254mm	203mm	-	-	111mm	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	1 x 60W E27
GN-ARABELLA-P-M	2 ft Duo-Mount Medium Pendant	203mm	406mm	343mm	1321mm ¹	-	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	2 x 60W E27
GN-ARABELLA-TL-G	1 ft Table Lamp	696mm	400mm	-	-	-	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	1 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.

ARABELLA

Materials: Steel, Linen
Finish: Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade



GN-ARABELLA-P-L



GN-ARABELLA-MP
(Shown as semi-flush)



GN-ARABELLA-MP



GN-ARABELLA-P-L
(Shown as semi-flush)



GN-ARABELLA-F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN-ARABELLA-F	2 lt Flush	203mm	406mm	-	-	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	2 x 60W E27
GN-ARABELLA-MP	1 lt Duo-Mount Mini Pendant	254mm	171mm	394mm	1372mm*	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	1 x 60W E27
GN-ARABELLA-P-L	3 lt Duo-Mount Large Pendant	203mm	533mm	343mm	1321mm*	Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.



HK-GEMMA2-A-VBZ



HK-GEMMA2-B-VBZ



HK-GEMMA-F-VBZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GEMMA2-A-VBZ	2 lt Wall Light	279mm	311mm	133mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK-GEMMA2-B-VBZ	2 lt Wall Light	648mm	203mm	140mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK-GEMMA-F-VBZ	3 lt Flush	235mm	419mm	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27



HK-GEMMA-P-A-VBZ



HK-GEMMA-P-A-VBZ



HK-GEMMA-P-C-VBZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GEMMA-P-A-VBZ	1 Lt Pendant	298mm	260mm	521mm	1416mm ^{*1}	Vintage Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK-GEMMA-P-C-VBZ	3 Lt Pendant	400mm	540mm	622mm	1543mm ^{*2}	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.

GEMMA

Materials: Steel, Amber Pearl K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Silver Leaf

HINKLEY



HK-GEMMA2-B-SL



HK-GEMMA2-A-SL



HK-GEMMA-F-SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GEMMA2-A-SL	2 lt Wall Light	279mm	311mm	133mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK-GEMMA2-B-SL	2 lt Wall Light	648mm	203mm	140mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK-GEMMA-F-SL	3 lt Flush	235mm	419mm	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E27



HK-GEMMA-P-A-SL



HK-GEMMA-P-C-SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GEMMA-P-A-SL	1 lt Pendant	298mm	260mm	521mm	1416mm ^{*1}	Silver Leaf	1 × 60W E27
HK-GEMMA-P-C-SL	3 lt Pendant	400mm	540mm	622mm	1543mm ^{*2}	Silver Leaf	3 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 × 150mm, 1 × 300mm & 1 × 460mm rods.

^{*2} Supplied with: 3 × 300mm and 1 × 150mm rods.



FE-REMY-P-A & FE-REMY1



REMY

Materials: Steel, Cream Shade

Finish: Heritage Bronze/Parissienne Gold

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-REMY-P-B



FE-REMY-P-C



FE-REMY-F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-REMY-P-B	1 Lt Pendant	284mm	533mm	371mm	1740mm ^{*1}	Heritage Bronze/Parissienne Gold	1 x 60W E27
FE-REMY-P-C	1 Lt Pendant	354mm	203mm	440mm	1518mm ^{*2}	Heritage Bronze/Parissienne Gold	1 x 60W E27
FE-REMY-F	2 Lt Flush	238mm	368mm	-	-	Heritage Bronze/Parissienne Gold	2 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 8 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.



FE-REMY-P-A



FE-REMY1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-REMY-P-B	1 Lt Pendant	284mm	533mm	371mm	1740mm ^{*1}	-	Heritage Bronze/Parissienne Gold	1 x 60W E27
FE-REMY1	1 Lt Wall Light	343mm	205mm	-	-	102mm	Heritage Bronze/Parissienne Gold	1 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 8 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods.





FE-MARCELLA-P



FE-MARCELLA-SF



FE-MARCELLA4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-MARCELLA-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	441mm	540mm	-	-	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE-MARCELLA4	4 Lt Chandelier	1137mm	819mm	1237mm	2762mm ¹	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	4 x 60W E27
FE-MARCELLA-P	3 Lt Pendant	876mm	540mm	976mm	2501mm ¹	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	3 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

MARCELLA

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk, Glass
Finish: British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-MARCELLA1



FE-MARCELLA2



FE-MARCELLA-TL



FE-MARCELLA-FL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-MARCELLA1	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	220mm	100mm	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	1 x 40W E14
FE-MARCELLA-FL	1 lt Floor Lamp	1600mm	460mm	250mm	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-MARCELLA2	2 lt Wall Light	381mm	391mm	191mm	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	2 x 40W E14
FE-MARCELLA-TL	1 lt Table Lamp	700mm	330mm	210mm	British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze	1 x 60W E27



KL-CELESTIAL-3P



KL-CELESTIAL-SF



KL-CELESTIAL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-CELESTIAL1	1 lt Wall Light	565mm	165mm	-	-	203mm	Cambridge Bronze	1 x 40W E14
KL-CELESTIAL-3P	3 lt Pendant	889mm	610mm	940mm	2769mm*	-	Cambridge Bronze	3 x 60W E27
KL-CELESTIAL-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	349mm	381mm	-	-	-	Cambridge Bronze	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



QZ-LAGUNA-P



QZ-LAGUNA-F-L



QZ-LAGUNA-SF

See table and floor
lamps. Page 519.



QZ-LAGUNA-P



QZ-LAGUNA-MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-LAGUNA-F-L	3 Lt Large Flush	140mm	406mm	-	-	-	Renaissance Copper	3 x 40W E27
QZ-LAGUNA-MP	1 Lt Mini Pendant	191mm	152mm	406mm	1156mm [†]	152mm	Renaissance Copper	1 x 60W E27
QZ-LAGUNA-P	4 Lt Pendant	205mm	559mm	290mm	1190mm	-	Renaissance Copper	4 x 60W E27
QZ-LAGUNA-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	305mm	406mm	-	-	-	Renaissance Copper	3 x 60W E27

[†] Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



KL-ROSALIE8



KL-ROSALIE8



KL-ROSALIE1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-ROSALIE8	8 lt Chandelier	972mm	813mm	1016mm	2845mm ¹	Sterling Gold	8 x 60W E14
KL-ROSALIE1	1 lt Wall Light	520mm	169mm	-	-	Sterling Gold	1 x 60W E14

¹ Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

ROSALIE

Materials: Steel, Mercury Glass
Finish: Sterling Gold

KICHLER



KL-ROSALIE-5B



KL-ROSALIE-P



KL-ROSALIE-5A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-ROSALIE-5B	5 Lt Chandelier	965mm	616mm	1016mm	2845mm ^{*1}	-	Sterling Gold	5 x 60W E14
KL-ROSALIE-P	1 Lt Pendant	528mm	304mm	611mm	2432mm ^{*1}	-	Sterling Gold	1 x 60W E27
KL-ROSALIE-5A	5 Lt Mini Chandelier	679mm	451mm	736mm	2565mm ^{*1}	-	Sterling Gold	5 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



TAIKO5-ISLE



TAIKO5-ISLE
top view

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
TAIKO5-ISLE	5 lt Island Pendant	406mm	800mm	533mm	1433mm*	310mm	Olde Bronze	5 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 4 x 300mm and 4 x 150mm rods.

TAIKO

Materials: Steel
Finish: Olde Bronze



Elstead
LIGHTING



TAIKO-4P



TAIKO2



TAIKO1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
TAIKO1	1 ft Wall Light	430mm	135mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 40W E14
TAIKO2	2 ft Wall Light	602mm	250mm	Olde Bronze	2 x 40W E14



TAIKO-3P



TAIKO-4P



TAIKO-3P
(Shown as semi-flush)



TAIKO-4P
(Shown as semi-flush)

All Taiko pendants can be
used as semi-flush fittings.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
TAIKO-3P	3 lt Pendant	237mm	400mm	364mm	1264mm*		Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
TAIKO-4P	4 lt Pendant	297mm	550mm	424mm	1324mm*		Olde Bronze	4 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods.



QZ-VANGUARD-4P-OK

All Vanguard
pendants can be used
as semi-flush fittings.



QZ-VANGUARD-3P-OK
(Shown as semi-flush)



QZ-VANGUARD-3P-OK



QZ-VANGUARD-4P-OK



QZ-VANGUARD2-OK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-VANGUARD2-OK	2 lt Wall Light	305mm	180mm	-	-	122mm	Old Black	2 x 40W E14
QZ-VANGUARD-3P-OK	3 lt Pendant	331mm	406mm	353mm	1306mm ^{*1}	-	Old Black	3 x 40W E14
QZ-VANGUARD-4P-OK	4 lt Pendant	413mm	512mm	433mm	1386mm ^{*1}	-	Old Black	4 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.





FB-TRELLIS1



FB-TRELLIS-P



FB-TRELLIS-TL



FB-TRELLIS-FL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-TRELLIS1	1 ft Wall Light	737mm	194mm	-	-	279mm	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-TRELLIS-FL	1 ft Floor Lamp	1626mm	380mm	-	-	279mm	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-TRELLIS-P	1 ft Pendant	769mm	380mm	860mm	1774mm ¹	-	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-TRELLIS-TL	1 ft Table Lamp	794mm	330mm	-	-	-	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 914mm of chain.



FB-SWEET-OLIVE2



FB-SWEET-OLIVE6



FB-SWEET-OLIVE2



FB-SWEET-OLIVE3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-SWEET-OLIVE2	2 lt Wall Light	559mm	432mm	-	-	Gilded Gold	2 x 60W E14
FB-SWEET-OLIVE3	3 lt Chandelier	660mm	508mm	813mm	2591mm*	Gilded Gold	3 x 60W E14
FB-SWEET-OLIVE6	6 lt Chandelier	787mm	762mm	914mm	2692mm*	Gilded Gold	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.





FB-MIGNON8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-MIGNON8	8 Lt Chandelier	737mm	635mm	870mm	2699mm ¹	Gold and Silver	8 x 60W E14

¹ Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

REMI

Materials: Steel, Resin, Parchment Shades
Finish: Silver and Gold



FB-REMI5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-REMI5	5 Lt Chandelier	609mm	830mm	693mm	2482mm ^{*1}	Silver and Gold	5 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



FB-FRAGMENT-G-PL



FB-FRAGMENT-TL-G



FB-FRAGMENT-G1



FB-FRAGMENT-FL-G

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-FRAGMENT-FL-G	1 lt Floor Lamp	1702mm	381mm	-	-	381mm	Aged Gold	1 x 60W E27
FB-FRAGMENT-G1	1 lt Wall Light	951mm	147mm	-	-	240mm	Aged Gold	1 x 60W E27
FB-FRAGMENT-G-PL	1 lt Large Pendant	428mm	380mm	632mm	1242mm ¹	-	Aged Gold	1 x 60W E27
FB-FRAGMENT-TL-G	1 lt Table Lamp	977mm	216mm	-	-	216mm	Aged Gold	1 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

SOUTH BEACH

Materials: Steel, Resin, Parchment Shades
Finish: Black, Putty & Gold Leaf



FB-SOUTHBEACH-FL



FB-SOUTHBEACH-TL



FB-SOUTHBEACH-P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-SOUTHBEACH-FL	1 lt Floor Lamp	1771mm	380mm	-	-	380mm	Black, Putty & Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-SOUTHBEACH-P	1 lt Pendant	420mm	380mm	506mm	1000mm*1	-	Black, Putty & Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-SOUTHBEACH-TL	1 lt Table Lamp	769mm	380mm	-	-	-	Black, Putty & Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm rods.



FB-FLAMBEAU-P



FB-FLAMBEAU2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-FLAMBEAU2	2 Lt Wall Light	585mm	415mm	-	-	230mm	Gold and Black with Parchment Shades	2 x 40W E14
FB-FLAMBEAU-P	2 Lt Pendant	559mm	457mm	940mm	2769mm ^{*1}	-	Black, Cream and Gold Leaf, with Taupe linen shade	2 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

COUNTRY & TRADITIONAL

Based on original styles with historical influences, this Traditional lighting collection offers a large expanse of choices in size, style and colours. Many of the products have hand-painted finishes representing old bronzes, aged silvers and gilded golds that were commonplace in years gone by. You will find some families that suit period and country settings including grandiose hand forged iron fittings and solid wood models in aged finishes. All the styles in this section are suitable for both residential and hospitality situations.



PLANTATION

HK-PLANTATION-FL-BB
Page 266



YARMOUTH

FE-YARMOUTH-6P
Page 237







FE-NORI6-DWZ



FE-NORI2-DWZ



FE-NORI4-DWZ



FE-NORI3-DWZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-NORI3-DWZ	3 lt Chandelier	521mm	375mm	626mm	2183mm*	-	Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey	3 x 40W E14
FE-NORI6-DWZ	6 lt Chandelier	762mm	823mm	868mm	2419mm*	-	Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey	6 x 40W E14
FE-NORI2-DWZ	2 lt Wall Light	498mm	279mm	-	-	146mm	Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey	2 x 40W E14
FE-NORI4-DWZ	4 lt Chandelier	635mm	435mm	740mm	2296mm*	-	Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey	4 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ANNIE6-PSW & FE-ANNE3-PSW



FE-ANNIE3-PSW



FE-ANNIE4-PSW



FE-ANNIE6-PSW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ANNIE3-PSW	3 lt Wall Light	610mm	257mm	-	-	127mm	Textured Plaster White	3 x 40W E14
FE-ANNIE4-PSW	4 lt Chandelier	552mm	610mm	660mm	2211mm*	-	Textured Plaster White	4 x 40W E14
FE-ANNIE6-PSW	6 lt Chandelier	648mm	829mm	755mm	2307mm*	-	Textured Plaster White	6 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-MARYVILLE6



FE-MARYVILLE6



FE-MARYVILLE2



FE-MARYVILLE3



FE-MARYVILLE9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-MARYVILLE2	2 Lt Wall Light	533mm	356mm	-	-	168mm	Washed Grey	2 x 60W E14
FE-MARYVILLE3	3 Lt Chandelier	498mm	483mm	594mm	2160mm ^{*1}	-	Washed Grey	3 x 60W E14
FE-MARYVILLE6	6 Lt Chandelier	743mm	711mm	839mm	2406mm ^{*1}	-	Washed Grey	6 x 60W E14
FE-MARYVILLE9	9 Lt Chandelier	838mm	813mm	934mm	3110mm ^{*2}	-	Washed Grey	9 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



HK-CARABEL-P-A



HK-CARABEL-P-A



HK-CARABEL-SF-L



HK-CARABEL2



HK-CARABEL-SF-S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CARABEL2	2 lt Wall Light	273mm	324mm	-	-	159mm	Brushed Champagne	2 x 40W E14
HK-CARABEL-P-A	1 lt Mini Pendant	305mm	229mm	420mm	3430mm**	-	Brushed Champagne	1 x 60W E27
HK-CARABEL-SF-L	3 lt Large Semi-Flush	381mm	521mm	-	-	-	Brushed Champagne	3 x 60W E27
HK-CARABEL-SF-S	2 lt Small Semi-Flush	356mm	375mm	-	-	-	Brushed Champagne	2 x 60W E27

** Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

CARABEL

Materials: Steel, Acrylic, Linen Shade
Finish: Brushed Champagne

HINKLEY



HK-CARABEL-P-B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CARABEL-P-B	3 Lt Pendant Chandelier	597mm	533mm	730mm	3740mm ^{*1}	Brushed Champagne	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



FE-HARTSVILLE3



FE-HARTSVILLE5



FE-HARTSVILLE1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-HARTSVILLE1	1 lt Wall Light	194mm	114mm	-	-	102mm	Chalk Washed/Beachwood	1 x 40W E14
FE-HARTSVILLE3	3 lt Chandelier	473mm	419mm	597mm	2121mm*	-	Chalk Washed/Beachwood	3 x 40W E14
FE-HARTSVILLE5	5 lt Chandelier	648mm	568mm	775mm	2299mm*	-	Chalk Washed/Beachwood	5 x 40W E14

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

AHRENDALE

Materials: Steel, Wood, Mica Style Glass
Finish: Anvil Iron

KICHLER



KL-AHRENDALE4



KL-AHRENDALE1



KL-AHRENDALE-MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-AHRENDALE1	1 lt Wall Light	254mm	191mm	-	-	95mm	Anvil Iron	1 x 40W E14
KL-AHRENDALE-MP	1 lt Mini Pendant	330mm	152mm	437mm	1295mm ^{*1}	-	Anvil Iron	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



KL-AHRENDALE3
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-AHRENDALE4



KL-AHRENDALE3

The Ahrendale lights have a matching outdoor ceiling fan (See website for details).

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-AHRENDALE3	3 lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	425mm	451mm	505mm	2311mm*	Anvil Iron	3 x 60W E27
KL-AHRENDALE4	4 lt Chandelier	762mm	610mm	838mm	2642mm*	Anvil Iron	4 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

GRAND BANK

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass
Finish: Distressed Antique Grey

KICHLER



KL-GRAND-BANK-SF



THREE DIFFERENT POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS



KL-GRAND-BANK1
(Shown as wall light)



KL-GRAND-BANK1
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-GRAND-BANK1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-GRAND-BANK1	1 Lt Wall Light/ Mini-Pendant/ Semi-Flush	Pendant: 232mm Wall: 338mm	228mm	Pendant: 516mm	Pendant: 1278mm ^{*1}	Wall: 170mm Pendant: 70mm	Distressed Antique Grey	1 x 40W	E14 IP20
KL-GRAND-BANK-SF	2 Lt Semi-Flush	197mm	305mm	-	-	-	Distressed Antique Grey	2 x 60W	E27 IP20

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-GRAND-BANK1-DAG

IP44



KL-GRAND-BANK-P-DAG

IP44



KL-GRAND-BANK5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-GRAND-BANK1-DAG	1 ft Outdoor Wall Light	261mm	206mm	-	-	238mm	Distressed Antique Grey & Brushed Aluminium	1 x 40W E14	IP44
KL-GRAND-BANK-P-DAG	1 ft Outdoor Pendant	405mm	305mm	500mm	2033mm ²	-	Distressed Antique Grey & Brushed Aluminium	1 x 60W E27	IP44
KL-GRAND-BANK5	5 ft Chandelier	407mm	914mm	662mm	2338mm ¹	229mm	Distressed Antique Grey	5 x 40W E14	IP20

¹ Supplied with: 4 x 152mm and 4 x 305mm rods. ² Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ALLIER-P-L-LW



FE-ALLIER-P-L-LW



FE-ALLIER-F-LW



FE-ALLIER-P-S-LW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ALLIER-F-LW	2 It Flush	178mm	330mm	-	-	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	2 x 60W E27
FE-ALLIER-P-L-LW	1 It Large Pendant	724mm	660mm	876mm	2400mm ^{*1}	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE-ALLIER-P-S-LW	1 It Small Pendant	583mm	521mm	718mm	2261mm ^{*1}	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ALLIER-4P-WWW



FE-ALLIER-4P-WW



FE-ALLIER-F-WW



FE-ALLIER-P-WW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ALLIER-4P-WW	4 lt Pendant	587mm	521mm	740mm	2264mm ^{*1}	Weathered Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron	4 x 60W E14
FE-ALLIER-F-WW	2 lt Flush	178mm	330mm	-	-	Weathered Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron	2 x 60W E27
FE-ALLIER-P-WW	1 lt Mini Pendant	318mm	254mm	470mm	1994mm ^{*1}	Weathered Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





HK-MIDDLEFIELD1



HK-MIDDLEFIELD2



HK-MIDDLEFIELD5



HK-MIDDLEFIELDP1



HK-MIDDLEFIELDP1
(Can be used with or without glass)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-MIDDLEFIELD1	1 lt Wall Light	419mm	127mm	-	-	178mm	Iron Rust	1 x 60W E14
HK-MIDDLEFIELDP1	1 lt Mini Pendant	279mm	305mm	354mm	1104mm ^{*1}	-	Iron Rust	1 x 60W E27
HK-MIDDLEFIELD2	2 lt Wall Light	419mm	254mm	-	-	89mm	Iron Rust	2 x 60W E14
HK-MIDDLEFIELD5	5 lt Chandelier	813mm	508mm	873mm	3413mm ^{**}	-	Iron Rust	5 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods. ^{**} Supplied with: 2540mm of chain.

MIDDLEFIELD

Materials: Steel, Solid Distressed Wood
Finish: Iron Rust

HINKLEY



HK-MIDDLEFIELD3



HK-MIDDLEFIELDP4



HK-MIDDLEFIELD6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-MIDDLEFIELD3	3 lt Chandelier	660mm	406mm	720mm ^{*1}	3260mm ^{*1}	Iron Rust	3 x 60W E14
HK-MIDDLEFIELDP4	4 lt Chandelier	762mm	610mm	822mm ^{*1}	3362mm ^{*1}	Iron Rust	4 x 60W E14
HK-MIDDLEFIELD6	6 lt Chandelier	838mm	762mm	898mm ^{*1}	3438mm ^{*1}	Iron Rust	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2540mm of chain.



QZ-BRADBURY5-GK



QZ-BRADBURY-4P-GK



QZ-BRADBURY-F-GK



QZ-BRADBURY2-GK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-BRADBURY-F-GK	2 Lt Flush	139mm	330mm	-	-	-	Grey Ash	2 x 60W E27
QZ-BRADBURY2-GK	2 Lt Wall Light	418mm	207mm	-	-	165mm	Grey Ash	2 x 40W E14
QZ-BRADBURY-4P-GK	4 Lt Pendant	513mm	405mm	593mm	3075mm*	-	Grey Ash	4 x 40W E14
QZ-BRADBURY5-GK	5 Lt Chandelier	608mm	636mm	688mm	3166mm*	-	Grey Ash	5 x 40W E14

* Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-BRADBURY5-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY5-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY4P-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY-F-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY2-AWH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-BRADBURY-F-AWH	2 Lt Flush	139mm	330mm	-	-	-	Antique White	2 x 60W E27
QZ-BRADBURY2-AWH	2 Lt Wall Light	418mm	207mm	-	-	165mm	Antique White	2 x 40W E14
QZ-BRADBURY4P-AWH	4 Lt Pendant	513mm	405mm	593mm	3075mm*	-	Antique White	4 x 40W E14
QZ-BRADBURY5-AWH	5 Lt Chandelier	608mm	636mm	688mm	3166mm*	-	Antique White	5 x 40W E14

* Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

TAULBEE

Materials: Steel, Wood Veneer
Finish: Weathered Zinc

KICHLER



KL-TAULBEE15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-TAULBEE15	15 ft Chandelier ^{*2}	985mm	1120mm	1079mm	2940mm ^{*1}	-	Weathered Zinc	15 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain. ^{*2} Weight 20Kg.



KL-TAULBEE6



KL-TAULBEE1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-TAULBEE1	1 lt Wall Light	457mm	120mm	-	-	186mm	Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E14
KL-TAULBEE6	6 lt Chandelier	654mm	722mm	741mm	2529mm ^{*1}	-	Weathered Zinc	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

MAYFLOWER

Materials: Steel, Etched Amber Glass
Finish: Olde Bronze

HINKLEY



HK-MAYFLOWER1



HK-MAYFLOWER3



HK-MAYFLOWER9



HK-MAYFLOWER-P-A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-MAYFLOWER-P-A	1 lt Mini Pendant	210mm	127mm	330mm	1080mm ^{*2}	-	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK-MAYFLOWER1	1 lt Wall Light	273mm	127mm	-	-	171mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK-MAYFLOWER3	3 lt Chandelier	432mm	406mm	502mm	2027mm ^{*1}	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK-MAYFLOWER9	9 lt Chandelier	787mm	813mm	857mm	3905mm ^{*3}	-	Olde Bronze	9 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods. ^{*3} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-MAYFLOWER6



HK-MAYFLOWER-P-B



HK-MAYFLOWER-SF



HK-MAYFLOWER-P-C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-MAYFLOWER6	6 Lt Chandelier	629mm	660mm	689mm	2214mm*1	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E27
HK-MAYFLOWER-P-B	1 Lt Mini Pendant	229mm	356mm	349mm	1099mm*2	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK-MAYFLOWER-P-C	3 Lt Pendant	730mm	533mm	800mm	3848mm*3	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK-MAYFLOWER-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	305mm	381mm	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods. *3 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

ABBEY

Materials: Steel, Mushroom Pleated Shades
Finish: Silver Sand

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-ABBEY5



FE-ABBEY-SF



FE-ABBEY1



FE-ABBEY3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ABBEY5	5 Lt Chandelier	667mm	667mm	797mm	2322mm*	-	Silver Sand	5 x 40W E14
FE-ABBEY1	1 Lt Wall Light	391mm	152mm	-	-	264mm	Silver Sand	1 x 40W E14
FE-ABBEY3	3 Lt Chandelier	533mm	483mm	663mm	2188mm*	-	Silver Sand	3 x 40W E14
FE-ABBEY-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	260mm	356mm	-	-	-	Silver Sand	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-KELHAM-HALL5-UPLT



FE-KELHAM-HALL-SF



FE-KELHAM-HALL-F



FE-KELHAM-HALL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-KELHAM-HALL-F	2 Lt Flush	178mm	343mm	-	-	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE-KELHAM-HALL-SF	2 Lt Semi-Flush	292mm	457mm	-	-	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE-KELHAM-HALL1	1 Lt Wall Light	419mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-KELHAM-HALL5-UPLT	5 Lt Up Lt Chandelier	790mm	686mm	865mm	2390mm*	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-YARMOUTH-6P



FE-YARMOUTH-6P



FE-YARMOUTH-3W

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-YARMOUTH-3W	3 lt Wall Light	384mm	318mm	-	-	143mm	Painted Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
FE-YARMOUTH-6P	6 lt Pendant	772mm	514mm	870mm	2435mm ¹	514mm	Painted Aged Brass	6 x 60W E14

¹ Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

YARMOUTH

Materials: Steel
Finish: Painted Aged Brass

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-YARMOUTH-4P



FE-YARMOUTH-2W



FE-YARMOUTH-3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-YARMOUTH-2W	2 lt Wall Light	248mm	203mm	-	-	111mm	Painted Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
FE-YARMOUTH-3P	3 lt Pendant	391mm	219mm	489mm	2054mm*	219mm	Painted Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
FE-YARMOUTH-4P	4 lt Pendant	606mm	375mm	705mm	2270mm*	375mm	Painted Aged Brass	4 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-DRAWING-ROOM1



FE-DRAWING-ROOM2



FE-DRAWING-ROOM9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-DRAWING-ROOM1	1 lt Wall Light	249mm	157mm	-	-	201mm	Walnut	1 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM2	2 lt Wall Light	610mm	368mm	-	-	184mm	Walnut	2 x 40W E14
FE-DRAWING-ROOM9	9 lt Chandelier	1210mm	946mm	1290mm	3830mm*	-	Walnut	9 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 2540mm of chain.

DRAWING ROOM

Materials: Steel, Pressed Glass
Finish: Walnut

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-DRAWING-ROOM18

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-DRAWING-ROOM18	18 Lt Chandelier*2	1650mm	1370mm	1775mm	4650mm*1	-	Walnut	18 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. *2 Weight 40Kg.



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFA



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFC



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FA



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FB



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU2



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFA	2 lt Flush	343mm	438mm	-	Walnut	2 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFC	2 lt Flush	368mm	394mm	-	Walnut	2 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FA	2 lt Flush	152mm	330mm	-	Walnut	2 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FB	3 lt Flush	229mm	356mm	-	Walnut	3 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU1	1 lt Wall Uplighter	DISCONTINUED				
FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU2	1 lt Wall Uplighter	229mm	175mm	102mm	Walnut	1 x 40W E14

DRAWING ROOM

Materials: Steel, Pressed Glass
Finish: Walnut

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-DRAWING-ROOM6



FE-DRAWING-ROOM4



FE-DRAWING-ROOM2-B



FE-DRAWING-ROOM5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-DRAWING-ROOM2-B	2 Lt Wall Light	254mm	465mm	-	-	166mm	Walnut	2 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM4	4 Lt Chandelier	545mm	457mm	625mm	2150mm ^{*1}	-	Walnut	4 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM5	5 Lt Chandelier	580mm	635mm	660mm	2185mm ^{*1}	-	Walnut	5 x 60W E27
FE-DRAWING-ROOM6	6 Lt Chandelier	810mm	711mm	890mm	2415mm ^{*1}	-	Walnut	6 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-STIRLING-CASTLE-F



FE-STIRLING-CASTLESF



FE-STIRLING-CASTLEW1



FE-STIRLING-CASTLE1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-STIRLING-CASTLE-F	2 ft Flush	197mm	445mm	-	British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE-STIRLING-CASTLESF	2 ft Semi-Flush	362mm	476mm	-	British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE-STIRLING-CASTLEW1	DISCONTINUED					
FE-STIRLING-CASTLE1	1 ft Wall Light	457mm	152mm	203mm	British Bronze	1 x 40W E14

SONOMA VALLEY

Materials: Steel, Glass
Finish: Aged Tortoise Shell

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-SONOMAVALLEY-SF



FE-SONOMAVALLEY-F



FE-SONOMAVALLEY2



FE-SONOMAVALLEY1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-SONOMAVALLEY-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	419mm	419mm	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	3 x 60W E27
FE-SONOMAVALLEY-F	2 lt Flush	191mm	330mm	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE-SONOMAVALLEY1	1 lt VWall Light	457mm	152mm	229mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 60W E27
FE-SONOMAVALLEY2	2 lt Wall Light	495mm	356mm	197mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27



FE-SONOMAVALLEY3



FE-SONOMAVALLEY-P



FE-SONOMAVALLEY6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-SONOMAVALLEY3	3 lt Chandelier	470mm	520mm	565mm	2090mm*	Aged Tortoise Shell	3 x 60W E27
FE-SONOMAVALLEY-P	1 lt Mini Pendant	580mm	222mm	645mm	2170mm*	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 60W E27
FE-SONOMAVALLEY6	6 lt Chandelier	755mm	730mm	820mm	2345mm*	Aged Tortoise Shell	6 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-CELLO9



HK-CELLO-SF



HK-CELLO9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CELLO-SF	2 lt Semi-Flush	406mm	483mm	-	-	Antique Bronze	2 x 60W E27
HK-CELLO9	9 lt Chandelier	826mm	908mm	946mm	3994mm*	Antique Bronze	9 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

CELLO

Materials: Steel, Faux Alabaster Glass Shades
Finish: Antique Bronze

HINKLEY



HK-CELLO15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CELLO15	15 Lt Chandelier ^{*2}	1092mm	1194mm	1212mm	4260mm ^{*1}	-	Antique Bronze	15 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. ^{*2} Weight 18Kg.



HK-CELLO1



HK-CELLO3



HK-CELLO-P-A



HK-CELLO6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CELLO1	1 lt Wall Light	210mm	216mm	-	-	Antique Bronze	1 × 60W E27
HK-CELLO-P-A	1 lt Mini Pendant	178mm	216mm	248mm	998mm ^{**}	Antique Bronze	1 × 60W E27
HK-CELLO3	3 lt Chandelier	533mm	571mm	653mm	2178mm ^{**}	Antique Bronze	3 × 60W E27
HK-CELLO6	6 lt Chandelier	629mm	806mm	749mm	2274mm ^{**}	Antique Bronze	6 × 60W E27

^{**} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{**} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.



HK-PLYMOUTH15



HK-PLYMOUTH15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-PLYMOUTH15	15 lt Chandelier ^{*2}	1143mm	1130mm	1243mm	2768mm ^{*1}	Olde Bronze	15 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. ^{*2} Weight 27Kg.

PLYMOUTH

Materials: Steel, Organza Shades
Finish: Olde Bronze

HINKLEY



HK-PLYMOUTH8-P



HK-PLYMOUTH4-P



HK-PLYMOUTH9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-PLYMOUTH4-P	4 lt Pendant	900mm	451mm	980mm	4028mm ^{*1}	Olde Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK-PLYMOUTH8-P	8 lt Pendant	1115mm	610mm	1195mm	4243mm ^{*1}	Olde Bronze	8 x 60W E14
HK-PLYMOUTH9	9 lt Chandelier	825mm	705mm	905mm	3953mm ^{*1}	Olde Bronze	9 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-PLYMOUTH6



HK-PLYMOUTH1



HK-PLYMOUTH-F



HK-PLYMOUTH3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-PLYMOUTH-F	3 Lt Flush	210mm	445mm	-	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK-PLYMOUTH1	1 Lt Wall Light	356mm	165mm	-	-	190mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 40W E14
HK-PLYMOUTH3	3 Lt Chandelier	641mm	464mm	701mm	2226mm*	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 40W E14
HK-PLYMOUTH6	6 Lt Chandelier	616mm	705mm	676mm	2201mm*	-	Olde Bronze	6 x 40W E14

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-CAMBRIDGE25

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE25

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CAMBRIDGE25	25 Lt Chandelier*2	1192mm	1247mm	1350mm	4350mm*1	Burnished Brass	25 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. *2 Weight 44Kg.

CAMBRIDGE

Materials: Solid Brass
Finish: Burnished Brass

HINKLEY



HK-CAMBRIDGE2

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



LS162

Optional Ivory Candle Shade
H: 118mm D: 156mm Max W: 40W



HK-CAMBRIDGE2-B
(Complete with shade)



HK-CAMBRIDGE6



HK-CAMBRIDGE1

Optional Glass and
optional shades
available for these
products.



HK-CAMBRIDGE1
(Shown with optional
glass GS641)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CAMBRIDGE6	6 lt Chandelier	664mm	735mm	810mm	2295mm*1	-	Burnished Brass	6 x 40W E14
HK-CAMBRIDGE1	1 lt Wall Light	279mm*2	114mm	-	-	241mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 40W E14
HK-CAMBRIDGE2	2 lt Wall Light	270mm	342mm	-	-	233mm	Burnished Brass	2 x 40W E14
HK-CAMBRIDGE2-B	2 lt Wall Light	448mm	366mm	-	-	112mm	Burnished Brass	2 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. *2 Wall Light height including glass GS641 - 330mm.



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B

Optional Glass and
optional shades available
for this product.



HK-CAMBRIDGE15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CAMBRIDGE15	15 lt Chandelier* ²	876mm	940mm	1040mm	4040mm* ¹	Burnished Brass	15 x 40W E14
HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A	2 lt Flush	186mm	411mm	-	-	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E27
HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B	3 lt Flush	315mm	369mm	-	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 40W E14

*¹ Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. *² Weight 33Kg.



HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-L



HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-S

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-L	3 ft Large Pendant	1067mm	580mm	1240mm	4250mm*	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14
HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-S	3 ft Small Pendant	603mm	539mm	660mm	3670mm*	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

GENTRY

Materials: Solid Brass, Clear Glass
Finish: Polished Brass

HINKLEY



HK-GENTRY-F-PB

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK-GENTRY-P-L-PB



HK-GENTRY-P-M-PB



HK-GENTRY-P-S-PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GENTRY-F-PB	3 It Flush	244mm	290mm	-	-	Polished Brass	3 x 40W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-S-PB	3 It Small Pendant	321mm	200mm	422mm	1993mm ^{*1}	Polished Brass	3 x 60W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-M-PB	4 It Medium Pendant	494mm	297mm	600mm	2124mm ^{*1}	Polished Brass	4 x 60W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-L-PB	6 It Large Pendant	637mm	354mm	738mm	3786mm ^{*2}	Polished Brass	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-GENTRY-F-PN



HK-GENTRY-P-L-PN



HK-GENTRY-P-M-PN



HK-GENTRY-P-S-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GENTRY-F-PN	3 Lt Flush	244mm	290mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 40W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-S-PN	3 Lt Small Pendant	321mm	200mm	422mm	1993mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-M-PN	4 Lt Medium Pendant	494mm	297mm	600mm	2124mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-L-PN	6 Lt Large Pendant	637mm	354mm	738mm	3786mm ^{*2}	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

GENTRY

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Pewter

HINKLEY



HK-GENTRY-F-PW



HK-GENTRY-P-L-PW



HK-GENTRY-P-M-PW



HK-GENTRY-P-S-PW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GENTRY-F-PW	3 lt Flush	244mm	290mm	-	-	Pewter	3 x 40W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-S-PW	3 lt Small Pendant	321mm	200mm	422mm	1993mm ^{*1}	Pewter	3 x 60W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-M-PW	4 lt Medium Pendant	494mm	297mm	600mm	2124mm ^{*1}	Pewter	4 x 60W E14
HK-GENTRY-P-L-PW	6 lt Large Pendant	637mm	354mm	738mm	3786mm ^{*2}	Pewter	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



FP-P-M-POL-NCKL



FP-P-S-POL-NCKL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP-P-M-POL-NCKL	3 lt Medium Pendant	275mm	275mm	520mm	720mm	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP-P-S-POL-NCKL	3 lt Small Pendant	220mm	220mm	420mm	620mm	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14

FINSBURY PARK

Materials: Brass, Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Polished Nickel



FP2-POL-NICKEL



FP2-POL-NICKEL
shown with optional LS162 shades



FP6-POL-NICKEL



FP1-POL-NICKEL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP1-POL-NICKEL	1 Lt Wall Light	205mm	120mm	-	-	170mm	Polished Nickel	1 × 60W E14
FP2-POL-NICKEL	2 Lt Wall Light	230mm	300mm	-	-	165mm	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E14
FP6-POL-NICKEL	6 Lt Chandelier	510mm	710mm	590mm	1145mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	6 × 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 800mm of chain. (LS162 or LS200) shades extra if required.



FP3-POL-NICKEL

3, 6 + 9lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-
Flush Convertible



FP9-POL-NICKEL



LS162

Optional Ivory Candle Shade
H: 118mm D: 156mm Max VV: 40W



LS200

Optional Grey Chiffon Candle Shade
H: 118mm D: 156mm Max VV: 40W

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP3-POL-NICKEL	3 lt Chandelier	450mm	550mm	530mm	1080mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP9-POL-NICKEL	9 lt Chandelier	750mm	820mm	830mm	2030mm ^{*2}	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 800mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1200mm of chain. (LS162 or LS200) shades extra if required.

PLANTATION

Materials: Solid Brass, Clear Optic Glass
Finish: Burnished Brass

HINKLEY



HK-PLANTATION-FL-BB



HK-PLANTATION-FS-BB



HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB

The IP44 rated wall light, can be used in bathrooms.



HK-PLANTATION-MP-BB



HK-PLANTATIONS-BB

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	-	-	165mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*3}	IP44
HK-PLANTATION-FL-BB	3 lt Flush	223mm	361mm	-	-	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E27	-
HK-PLANTATION-FS-BB	2 lt Flush	200mm	305mm	-	-	-	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E27	-
HK-PLANTATION-MP-BB	1 lt Pendant	206mm	124mm	410mm	1020mm ^{*2}	-	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27	-
HK-PLANTATIONS-BB	5 lt Chandelier	622mm	560mm	729mm	2299mm ^{*1}	-	Burnished Brass	5 x 60W E27	-

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 305mm and 1 x 153mm rods. ^{*3} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-PLANT1-PZ

HK-PLANT10-PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-PLANT1-PZ	1 lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	-	-	222mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 40W E14
HK-PLANT10-PZ	10 lt Chandelier	1010mm	838mm	1090mm	4138mm ¹	-	Pearl Bronze	10 x 40W E14

¹ Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

PLANTATION

Materials: Steel, Aluminium, Linen Shades, Clear Optic Glass
Finish: Pearl Bronze

HINKLEY



HK-PLANT-F-L-PZ



HK-PLANT-F-S-PZ



HK-PLANT7-PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-PLANT-F-L-PZ	3 lt Large Flush	222mm	406mm	-	-	Pearl Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK-PLANT-F-S-PZ	2 lt Small Flush	203mm	305mm	-	-	Pearl Bronze	2 x 60W E27
HK-PLANT7-PZ	7 lt Chandelier	890mm	711mm	980mm	2505mm	Pearl Bronze	7 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-PLANT3-PZ



HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ

The IP44 rated wall light, can be used in bathrooms.



HK-PLANT4-P-PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	-	-	165mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 3W LED G9 ¹²	IP44
HK-PLANT3-PZ	3 lt Chandelier	810mm	546mm	890mm	2415mm ¹¹	-	Pearl Bronze	4 x 40W E14	-
HK-PLANT4-P-PZ	4 lt Pendant	780mm	318mm	840mm	2365mm ¹¹	-	Pearl Bronze	4 x 40W E14	-

¹¹ Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ¹² Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

PLANTATION

Materials: Brass, Aluminium, Linen Shades, Clear Optic Glass
Finish: Polished Antique Nickel

HINKLEY



HK-PLANT-F-L-PL



HK-PLANT-F-S-PL



HK-PLANT10-PL



HK-PLANT3-PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-PLANT-F-L-PL	3 lt Large Flush	222mm	406mm	-	-	Polished Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK-PLANT-F-S-PL	2 lt Small Flush	203mm	305mm	-	-	Polished Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK-PLANT10-PL	10 lt Chandelier	1010mm	838mm	1090mm	4138mm ^{*2}	Polished Antique Nickel	10 x 40W E14
HK-PLANT3-PL	3 lt Chandelier	810mm	546mm	890mm	2415mm ^{*1}	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-PLANT7-PL



HK-PLANT-BATH-PL

The IP44 rated wall light, can be used in bathrooms.



HK-PLANT1-PL



HK-PLANT4-P-PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-PLANT-BATH-PL	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	-	-	165mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2} IP44	
HK-PLANT1-PL	1 lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	-	-	222mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 40W E14	-
HK-PLANT4-P-PL	4 lt Pendant	780mm	318mm	840mm	2365mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 40W E14	-
HK-PLANT7-PL	7 lt Chandelier	890mm	711mm	980mm	2505mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Antique Nickel	7 x 40W E14	-

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

CASA

Materials: Aluminium, Clear Seeded Glass
Finish: Olde Black

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-CASA-S

CASA-S, CASA-M & CASA-8 models are also suitable for outdoor use.



HK-CASA-8



HK-CASA-M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-CASA-S	1 lt Wall Lantern	330mm	176mm	-	-	201mm	Olde Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
HK-CASA-M	2 lt Wall Lantern	541mm	248mm	-	-	236mm	Olde Black	2 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-CASA-8	3 lt Chain Lantern	598mm	301mm	662mm	2157mm ^{*1}	-	Olde Black	3 x 40W E14	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-CASA3



HK-CASA1



HK-CASA5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CASA1	1 Lt Wall Light	586mm	128mm	-	-	108mm	Olde Black	1 x 60W E27
HK-CASA3	3 Lt Chandelier	470mm	422mm	565mm	2127mm*	-	Olde Black	3 x 60W E27
HK-CASA5	5 Lt Chandelier	648mm	635mm	828mm	2300mm*	-	Olde Black	5 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

ARGENTO

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shade, Blown Bubble Glass
Finish: Oxidized Silver Leaf

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-ARGENTO-P



FE-ARGENTO1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-ARGENTO1	1 Lt Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Oxidized Silver Leaf	1 x 40W E14
FE-ARGENTO-P	3 Lt Pendant	533mm	305mm	643mm	2168mm ^{*1}	-	Oxidized Silver Leaf	3 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-PARKMAN-PS-PN



FE-PARKMAN-F-PN



FE-PARKMAN-PL-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-PARKMAN-F-PN							
DISCONTINUED							
FE-PARKMAN-PL-PN	1 Lt Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-PARKMAN-PS-PN	1 Lt Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

PICKERING LANE

Materials: Steel, Clear Seedy Glass
Finish: Black or Polished Nickel

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK	3 lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	410mm	1405mm*1	-	Black	3 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN	3 lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	410mm	1405mm*1	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 915mm of chain.



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE2¹²



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF



FE-PICKERING-LANE1¹²



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-PICKERING-LANE1	1 lt Wall Light	263mm	146mm	-	-	194mm	Heritage Bronze	1 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE2	2 lt Wall Light	262mm	279mm	-	-	168mm	Heritage Bronze	2 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	427mm	1405mm ¹¹	-	Heritage Bronze	3 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR	3 lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	410mm	1405mm ¹¹	-	Painted Natural Brass	3 x 40W E14

¹¹ Supplied with: 915mm of chain. ¹² Wall lights only available in Heritage Bronze.

CROWN

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass
Finish: Iron Gate



CROWN-SF



CROWN-SF
(Shown as Pendant)



CROWN6



The Iron Gate finish has a unique water droplet texture.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CROWN-SF	3 ft Semi-Flush/Pendant	356mm	438mm	530mm	2054mm ^{*1}	Iron Gate	3 x 60W E27
CROWN6	6 ft Chandelier	457mm	721mm	559mm	2083mm ^{*1}	Iron Gate	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1542mm of chain.



CROWN3



CROWN2



CROWN9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CROWN2	2 lt Wall Light	289mm	318mm	-	-	Iron Gate	2 x 60W E14
CROWN3	3 lt Chandelier	457mm	562mm	559mm	2083mm ^{*1}	Iron Gate	3 x 60W E14
CROWN9	9 lt Chandelier	492mm	841mm	594mm	2728mm ^{*2}	Iron Gate	9 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1542mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



CB8-BLK



CB8-BLACK



CB1-BLACK



CB1-BLACK
(Shown with optional
glass shade - GS641)



GS81
optional glass



GS641
optional glass



CB12-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB1-BLACK	1 lt Wall Light	270mm	92mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
CB8-BLACK	8 lt Chandelier	750mm	860mm	815mm	2200mm ^{*1}	-	Black	8 x 60W E14
CB12-BLACK	12 lt Chandelier ^{*3}	800mm	980mm	865mm	2800mm ^{*2}	-	Black	12 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 2400mm of chain. ^{*3} Weight 10Kg.

CARISBROOKE

Materials: Steel
Finish: Black



GS81
optional glass



GS641
optional glass

CB18-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB18-BLACK	18 Lt Chandelier ^{*2}	1290mm	1430mm	1370mm	4250mm ^{*1}	Black	18 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. ^{*2} Weight 19Kg for 18lt fitting, (without optional glass).

3, 5, 6lt fittings Duo Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



CB5-BLACK



CB-WU-BLACK



CB6-BLACK



CB2-BLACK
(Shown using GS81 optional glass)



CB3-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB2-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	270mm	340mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
CB3-BLACK	3 lt Chandelier	405mm	470mm	470mm	1105mm ^{*1}	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
CB5-BLACK	5 lt Chandelier	405mm	470mm	470mm	1105mm ^{*1}	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
CB6-BLACK	6 lt Chandelier	580mm	610mm	645mm	2075mm ^{*2}	-	Black	6 x 60W E14
CB-WU-BLACK	1 lt Wall Uplighter	120mm	265mm	-	-	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.

OLIVIA

Materials: Steel
Finish: Ivory/Gold Patina



Elstead
LIGHTING



GS54
optional glass



OV3-IVORY-GOLD



OV2-IVORY-GOLD



OV1-IVORY-GOLD



OV5-IVORY-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV1-IVORY-GOLD	1 lt Wall Light	270mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Ivory/Gold Patina	1 x 60W E14
OV2-IVORY-GOLD	2 lt Wall Light	275mm	250mm	-	-	125mm	Ivory/Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14
OV3-IVORY-GOLD	3 lt Chandelier	400mm	360mm	450mm	935mm ^{*1}	-	Ivory/Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
OV5-IVORY-GOLD	5 lt Chandelier	440mm	470mm	490mm	985mm ^{*1}	-	Ivory/Gold Patina	5 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



GS54
optional glass



OV-F-IV-GOLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings Duo Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



OV8-IVORY-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV-F-IV-GOLD	1 lt Flush	75mm	300mm	-	-	Ivory/Gold Patina	1 x 60W E27
OV8-IVORY-GOLD	8 lt Chandelier	530mm	700mm	580mm	1475mm ¹	Ivory/Gold Patina	8 x 60W E14

¹ Supplied with: 1240mm of chain.

OLIVIA

Materials: Steel, Light Amber Mottled Glass
Finish: Black/Gold Patina



OV-F-BLK-GOLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings Duo-Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



GS54
optional glass



OV8-BLK-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV-F-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Flush	75mm	300mm	-	-	Black/Gold Patina	1 x 60W E27
OV8-BLK-GOLD	8 lt Chandelier	530mm	700mm	580mm	1475mm ^{*1}	Black/Gold Patina	8 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1240mm of chain.



OV1-BLK-GOLD



OV3-BLK-GOLD
(Shown as semi-flush)



OV5-BLK-GOLD



GS54
optional glass



OV2-BLK-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV1-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Wall Light	270mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black/Gold Patina	1 x 60W E14
OV2-BLK-GOLD	2 lt Wall Light	275mm	250mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14
OV3-BLK-GOLD	3 lt Chandelier	400mm	360mm	450mm	935mm*	-	Black/Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
OV5-BLK-GOLD	5 lt Chandelier	440mm	470mm	490mm	985mm*	-	Black/Gold Patina	5 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.





WM1



WM3



WM6



WM2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WM1	1 lt Wall Light	365mm	165mm	-	-	185mm	Rust/Gold	1 x 60W E14
WM2	2 lt Wall Light	365mm	337mm	-	-	160mm	Rust/Gold	2 x 60W E14
WM3	3 lt Chandelier	485mm	545mm	560mm	1990mm*	-	Rust/Gold	3 x 60W E14
WM6	6 lt Chandelier	485mm	645mm	560mm	1990mm*	-	Rust/Gold	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 1800mm of chain.



WINDSOR1-GR



WINDSOR4-GR



WINDSOR12-GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR1-GR	1 Lt Wall Light	270mm	106mm	-	-	202mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E14
WINDSOR12-GR	12 Lt Chandelier ^{*3}	760mm	1214mm	991mm	3952mm ^{*1}	-	Graphite	12 x 60W E14
WINDSOR4-GR	4 Lt Pendant	508mm	352mm	652mm	2156mm ^{*2}	-	Graphite	4 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3000mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

^{*3} Weight 17Kg.



WINDSOR-SF-GR
(Shown as Chandelier)



WINDSOR-SF-GR



WINDSOR6-GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR-SF-GR	3 lt Semi-Flush	390mm (Semi-Flush = 408mm)	470mm	597mm	2058mm [†]	Graphite	3 x 60W E27
WINDSOR6-GR	6 lt Chandelier	755mm	705mm	940mm	2452mm [†]	Graphite	6 x 60W E14

[†] Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

WINDSOR

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Gold Patina



Elstead
LIGHTING



WINDSOR1-GOLD



WINDSOR4-GOLD



WINDSOR12-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR1-GOLD	1 lt Wall Light	330mm	106mm	-	-	202mm	Gold Patina	1 x 60W E14
WINDSOR4-GOLD	4 lt Pendant	508mm	352mm	652mm	2156mm ^{*1}	-	Gold Patina	4 x 60W E14
WINDSOR12-GOLD	12 lt Chandelier ^{*2}	890mm	1214mm	1121mm	4082mm ^{*1}	-	Gold Patina	12 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. ^{*2} Weight 17.5Kg.



WINDSOR6-GOLD



WINDSOR-SF-GOLD



WINDSOR-SF-GOLD
(Shown as chandelier)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR-SF-GOLD	3 lt Semi-Flush	415mm	470mm	521mm	2102mm*	Gold Patina	3 x 60W E27
WINDSOR6-GOLD	6 lt Chandelier	885mm	705mm	1070mm	2582mm*	Gold Patina	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



WR6-GRAPHITE



WR18-GRAPHITE



WR2-GRAPHITE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WR2-GRAPHITE	2 lt Wall Light	150mm	305mm	-	-	140mm	Graphite Black	2 x 60W E14
WR6-GRAPHITE	6 lt Chandelier	540mm	740mm	610mm	2520mm ^{*2}	-	Graphite Black	6 x 60W E14
WR18-GRAPHITE	18 lt Chandelier ^{*3}	970mm	1220mm	1040mm	5970mm ^{*1}	-	Graphite Black	18 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1840mm of chain. ^{*3} Weight 27Kg.



WR8-GRAPHITE



WR5-GRAPHITE



WR12-GRAPHITE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WR5-GRAPHITE	5 Lt Chandelier	540mm	600mm	610mm	2520mm ^{*1}	Graphite Black	5 × 60W E14
WR8-GRAPHITE	8 Lt Chandelier	540mm	950mm	610mm	2520mm ^{*1}	Graphite Black	8 × 60W E14
WR12-GRAPHITE	12 Lt Chandelier ^{*3}	660mm	1220mm	730mm	5600mm ^{*2}	Graphite Black	12 × 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1840mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 4870mm of chain. ^{*3} Weight 22Kg.

CROMWELL

Materials: Steel
Finish: Old Bronze



CW2-OLD-BRZ



CW6-OLD-BRZ



CW18-OLD-BRZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CW2-OLD-BRZ	2 lt Wall Light	370mm	460mm	-	-	180mm	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E14
CW6-OLD-BRZ	6 lt Chandelier	590mm	810mm	770mm	2990mm ^{*1}	-	Old Bronze	6 x 60W E14
CW18-OLD-BRZ	18 lt Chandelier ^{*3}	1205mm	1300mm	1285mm	6000mm ^{*2}	-	Old Bronze	18 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2400mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 4700mm of chain. ^{*3} Weight 22Kg.



CW5-OLD-BRZ



CW8-OLD-BRZ



CW3-OLD-BRZ



CW12-OLD-BRZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CW5-OLD-BRZ	5 Lt Chandelier	510mm	670mm	590mm	2000mm ^{*1}	Old Bronze	5 × 60W E14
CW3-OLD-BRZ	3 Lt Chandelier	440mm	600mm	490mm	1000mm ^{*2}	Old Bronze	3 × 60W E14
CW8-OLD-BRZ ^{*4}	8 Lt Chandelier	540mm	1000mm	580mm	2600mm ^{*1}	Old Bronze	8 × 60W E14
CW12-OLD-BRZ ^{*4}	12 Lt Chandelier	820mm	1300mm	900mm	5610mm ^{*3}	Old Bronze	12 × 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1800mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 800mm of chain.

^{*3} Supplied with: 4700mm of chain.

^{*4} Weight 14Kg for 8Lt fitting and 16.5Kg for 12Lt fitting.



SAX3-BLK



SAX5-BLK



SAX2-BLK



SAX1-BLK



SAX8-BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SAX1-BLK	1 lt Wall Light	170mm	100mm	-	-	125mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
SAX2-BLK	2 lt Wall Light	170mm	255mm	-	-	125mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
SAX3-BLK	3 lt Chandelier	390mm	520mm	465mm	960mm ^{*1}	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
SAX5-BLK	5 lt Chandelier	420mm	600mm	495mm	1820mm ^{*2}	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
SAX8-BLK	8 lt Chandelier	585mm	900mm	660mm	2550mm ^{*3}	-	Black	8 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 800mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 1680mm of chain.

^{*3} Supplied with: 2400mm of chain.



SAX5-BLK-SIL



SAX3-BLK-SIL



SAX1-BLK-SIL



SAX2-BLK-SIL



SAX8-BLK-SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SAX1-BLK-SIL	1 lt Wall Light	170mm	100mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Silver Patina	1 x 60W E14
SAX2-BLK-SIL	2 lt Wall Light	170mm	255mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Silver Patina	2 x 60W E14
SAX3-BLK-SIL	3 lt Chandelier	390mm	520mm	465mm	960mm ^{*1}	-	Black/Silver Patina	3 x 60W E14
SAX5-BLK-SIL	5 lt Chandelier	420mm	600mm	495mm	1820mm ^{*2}	-	Black/Silver Patina	5 x 60W E14
SAX8-BLK-SIL	8 lt Chandelier	585mm	900mm	660mm	2550mm ^{*3}	-	Black/Silver Patina	8 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 800mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 1680mm of chain.

^{*3} Supplied with: 2400mm of chain.

ARTISAN

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shade
Finish: Black

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



ART3-BLACK



ART2-BLACK



ART5-BLACK



ART-TL-BLACK
(Ivory shade included)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ART2-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	185mm	300mm	-	-	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
ART3-BLACK	3 lt Chandelier	450mm	360mm	500mm	940mm ^{*1}	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
ART5-BLACK	5 lt Chandelier	450mm	470mm	500mm	940mm ^{*1}	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
ART-TL-BLACK	1 lt Table Lamp	550mm	325mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 590mm of chain.

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



ART5-AGD-BRASS



ART2-AGD-BRASS



ART3-AGD-BRASS



ART-TL-AGD-BRASS
(Ivory shade included)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ART2-AGD-BRASS	2 Lt Wall Light	185mm	300mm	-	-	150mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
ART3-AGD-BRASS	3 Lt Chandelier	450mm	360mm	500mm	940mm ^{*1}	-	Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
ART5-AGD-BRASS	5 Lt Chandelier	450mm	470mm	500mm	940mm ^{*1}	-	Aged Brass	5 x 60W E14
ART-TL-AGD-BRASS	1 Lt Table Lamp	550mm	325mm	-	-	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 590mm of chain.



MN6-BLACK

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-
Flush Convertible.



GS54
optional glass



MN5-BLACK



MN5-BLACK
(Shown as semi-flush)



MN2-BLACK



MN1-BLACK



MN3-BLACK



MN6-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1-BLACK	1 lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
MN2-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
MN3-BLACK	3 lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm ^{*1}	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
MN5-BLACK	5 lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm ^{*1}	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
MN6-BLACK	6 lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	440mm	1075mm ^{*1}	-	Black	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



MN5-IV-GOLD



MN3-IV-GOLD

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush
Convertible.



MN1-IV-GOLD



GS54
optional glass



MN2-IV-GOLD



MN6-IV-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1-IV-GOLD	1 lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Ivory/ Gold Patina	1 x 60W E14
MN2-IV-GOLD	2 lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Ivory/ Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14
MN3-IV-GOLD	3 lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm*	-	Ivory/ Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
MN5-IV-GOLD	5 lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm*	-	Ivory/ Gold Patina	5 x 60W E14
MN6-IV-GOLD	6 lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	440mm	1075mm*	-	Ivory/ Gold Patina	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



MN1-BLK-GOLD



MN3-BLK-GOLD



MN5-BLK-GOLD

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush
Convertible.



GS54
optional glass



MN6-BLK-GOLD



MN2-BLK-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black/ Gold Patina	1 x 60W E14
MN2-BLK-GOLD	2 lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Black/ Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14
MN3-BLK-GOLD	3 lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm ^{*1}	-	Black/ Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
MN5-BLK-GOLD	5 lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm ^{*1}	-	Black/ Gold Patina	5 x 60W E14
MN6-BLK-GOLD	6 lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	440mm	1075mm ^{*1}	-	Black/ Gold Patina	6 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



CH1-BLACK



GS641
optional glass



CH1-BLACK
with optional
GS641 shade



CH2-BLACK



GS81
optional glass

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



CH3-BLACK



CH5-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CH1-BLACK	1 lt Wall Light	165mm	92mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
CH2-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	165mm	340mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
CH3-BLACK	3 lt Chandelier	410mm	430mm	480mm	1105mm ^{*1}	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
CH5-BLACK	5 lt Chandelier	410mm	470mm	480mm	1105mm ^{*1}	-	Black	5 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



BY2-BLACK



BY1-BLACK



BY5-BLACK



BY3-BLACK

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush
Convertible



BELFRY-TL
(Ivory shade included)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BY1-BLACK	1 lt Wall Light	400mm	120mm	-	-	190mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
BY2-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	400mm	265mm	-	-	155mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
BY3-BLACK	3 lt Chandelier	485mm	480mm	545mm	1025mm ^{*1}	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
BY5-BLACK	5 lt Chandelier	485mm	600mm	545mm	1025mm ^{*1}	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
BELFRY-TL	1 lt Table Lamp	430mm	310mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 540mm of chain.

PEMBROKE

Materials: Steel, White Glass

Finish: Black



Elstead
LIGHTING



PB-F-A-BLACK



PB-F-B-BLACK



PB-SF-A-BLACK



PB-WU-BLACK



PB-P-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB-WU-BLACK	1 lt Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	-	-	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB-F-A-BLACK	2 lt Flush	165mm	365mm	-	-	-	Black	2 x 60W E27
PB-F-B-BLACK	1 lt Flush	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB-P-BLACK	1 lt Pendant	400mm	340mm	460mm	1040mm ^{*1}	-	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB-SF-A-BLACK	3 lt Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm	-	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



PB-F-B-BLK-GOLD



PB-F-A-BLK-GOLD



PB-SF-A-BLK-GOLD



PB-WU-BLK-GOLD



PB-P-BLK-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB-WU-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	-	-	130mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB-F-A-BLK-GOLD	2 lt Flush	165mm	365mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E27
PB-F-B-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Flush	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB-P-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Pendant	400mm	340mm	460mm	1040mm	-	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB-SF-A-BLK-GOLD	3 lt Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.

EMILY

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Copper Patina



EM5-COPPER



EM2-COPPER

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



EM3-COPPER

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
EM2-COPPER	2 lt Wall Light	295mm	365mm	-	-	165mm	Copper Patina	2 x 40W E14
EM3-COPPER	3 lt Chandelier	430mm	520mm	480mm	1120mm*	-	Copper Patina	3 x 40W E14
EM5-COPPER	5 lt Chandelier	480mm	640mm	530mm	1170mm*	-	Copper Patina	5 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



CRUSADER-W-L



CRUSADER-T-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRUSADER-T-L	1 lt Table Lamp	700mm	300mm	360mm	Burnished Bronze	1 x 5.7W LED GX53 ^{*1}
CRUSADER-W-L	2 lt Wall Light	630mm	380mm	95mm	Burnished Bronze	2 x 8W LED GU10 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with 1x 5.7W LED GX53 lamp = 600Lm each, 3000k. ^{*2} Supplied with 2x 8W LED GU10 lamp(s) = 560Lm each, 3000k.





CRT2-SILVER-GOLD



CRT18-SIL-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRT2-SILVER-GOLD	2 lt Wall Light	295mm	260mm	-	-	140mm	Silver/Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14
CRT18-SIL-GOLD	18 lt Chandelier ¹²	880mm	1150mm	980mm	7280mm ¹¹	-	Silver/Gold Patina	18 x 60W E14

¹¹ Supplied with: 2500mm of chain. ¹² Weight 16Kg.

CHRISTINA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Silver/Gold Patina



Elstead
LIGHTING

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush
Convertible



CRT3-SILVER-GOLD



CRT5-SILVER-GOLD



CRT8-SILVER-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRT3-SILVER-GOLD	3 lt Chandelier	440mm	360mm	520mm	1080mm ^{*2}	Silver/Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
CRT5-SILVER-GOLD	5 lt Chandelier	470mm	470mm	550mm	1110mm ^{*2}	Silver/Gold Patina	5 x 60W E14
CRT8-SILVER-GOLD	8 lt Chandelier	585mm	700mm	665mm	1825mm ^{*1}	Silver/Gold Patina	8 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1240mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



HR2A-BLACK

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount
Semi-Flush Convertible.



HR3A-BLACK



HR5-BLACK



GS81
optional glass



GS641
optional glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HR2A-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	375mm	335mm	-	-	180mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
HR3A-BLACK	3 lt Chandelier	435mm	400mm	495mm	1075mm*	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
HR5-BLACK	5 lt Chandelier	520mm	580mm	580mm	1160mm*	-	Black	5 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.

AMARILLI

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Black with Silver Patina



AML2-BLK-SILVER



AML3-BLK-SILVER



AML15-BLK-SILVER

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML2-BLK-SILVER	2 Lt Wall Light	290mm	370mm	-	-	160mm	Black with Silver Patina	2 x 60W E14
AML3-BLK-SILVER	3 Lt Chandelier	610mm	650mm	700mm	1250mm ^{*1}	-	Black with Silver Patina	3 x 60W E14
AML15-BLK-SILVER	15 Lt Chandelier ^{*3}	990mm	1250mm	1080mm	7390mm ^{*2}	-	Black with Silver Patina	15 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. ^{*3} Weight 16.2Kg.



AML-TL-BLK-SIL
(Shade included)



AML5-BLK-SILVER



AML10-BLK-SILVER

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML-TL-BLK-SIL	1 lt Table Lamp with Silver Shade	720mm	430mm	-	-	Black with Silver Patina	1 x 60W E27
AML5-BLK-SILVER	5 lt Chandelier	590mm	730mm	680mm	1830mm ^{*1}	Black with Silver Patina	5 x 60W E14
AML10-BLK-SILVER	10 lt Chandelier	600mm	900mm	690mm	2440mm ^{*2}	Black with Silver Patina	10 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1240mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.

AMARILLI

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shade, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Bronze with Gold Patina



AML-TL-BRONZE
(Shade included)



AML3-BRONZE



AML15-BRONZE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML-TL-BRONZE	1 Lt Table Lamp with Brown Shade	720mm	430mm	-	-	Bronze with Gold Patina	1 x 60W E27
AML3-BRONZE	3 Lt Chandelier	610mm	650mm	700mm	1250mm ^{*1}	Bronze with Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
AML15-BRONZE	15 Lt Chandelier ^{*2}	990mm	1250mm	1080mm	7390mm ^{*3}	Bronze with Gold Patina	15 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 640mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. ^{*3} Weight 16.2Kg.



AML-TL-BRONZE-IV
(Shade included)



AML5-BRONZE



AML10-BRONZE



AML2-BRONZE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML2-BRONZE	2 lt Wall Light	290mm	370mm	-	-	160mm	Bronze with Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14
AML5-BRONZE	5 lt Chandelier	590mm	730mm	680mm	1830mm ^{*1}	-	Bronze with Gold Patina	5 x 60W E14
AML10-BRONZE	10 lt Chandelier	600mm	900mm	690mm	2440mm ^{*2}	-	Bronze with Gold Patina	10 x 60W E14
AML-TL-BRONZE-IV	1 lt Table Lamp with Ivory Shade	720mm	430mm	-	-	-	Bronze with Gold Patina	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1240mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.



AG8-AGED-BRASS



AG-TL-AGED-BRASS
(Ivory shade included)



AG3-AGED-BRASS



AG1-AGED-BRASS



AG2-AGED-BRASS

3 & 5 Light fittings Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush Convertible



AG5-AGED-BRASS



AG8-AGED-BRASS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1-AGED-BRASS	1 Lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E14
AG2-AGED-BRASS	2 Lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
AG3-AGED-BRASS	3 Lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	1140mm ^{*1}	-	Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
AG5-AGED-BRASS	5 Lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	1140mm ^{*1}	-	Aged Brass	5 x 60W E14
AG8-AGED-BRASS	8 Lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	2220mm ^{*2}	-	Aged Brass	8 x 60W E14
AG-TL-AGED-BRASS	1 Lt Table Lamp	580mm	360mm	-	-	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 720mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1760mm of chain.



AG1-POL-BRASS



AG2-POL-BRASS



AG3-POL-BRASS



AG-TL-POL-BRASS
(Ivory shade included)

3 & 5 Light fittings Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush Convertible



AG8-POL-BRASS



AG5-POL-BRASS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1-POL-BRASS	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E14
AG2-POL-BRASS	2 lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E14
AG3-POL-BRASS	3 lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	1140mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Brass	3 x 60W E14
AG5-POL-BRASS	5 lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	1140mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Brass	5 x 60W E14
AG8-POL-BRASS	8 lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	2220mm ^{*2}	-	Polished Brass	8 x 60W E14
AG-TL-POL-BRASS	1 lt Table Lamp	580mm	360mm	-	-	-	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 720mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1760mm of chain.



AG-TL-POL-NICKEL
(Ivory shade included)



AG3-POL-NICKEL



AG1-POL-NICKEL



AG2-POL-NICKEL

3 & 5 Light fittings Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush Convertible



AG5-POL-NICKEL



AG8-POL-NICKEL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1-POL-NICKEL	1 Lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
AG2-POL-NICKEL	2 Lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
AG3-POL-NICKEL	3 Lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	1140mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
AG5-POL-NICKEL	5 Lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	1140mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E14
AG8-POL-NICKEL	8 Lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	2220mm ^{*2}	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E14
AG-TL-POL-NICKEL	1 Lt Table Lamp	580mm	360mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 720mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1760mm of chain.

GIANNA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass, Antiqued Mirrored Glass
Finish: Gilded Silver

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-GIANNA3W



FE-GIANNA1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-GIANNA1	1 lt Wall Light	660mm	140mm	114mm	Gilded Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE-GIANNA3W	3 lt Wall Light	692mm	270mm	114mm	Gilded Silver	3 x 60W E14



FE-GIANNA4



FE-GIANNA4
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-GIANNA1C



FE-GIANNA6



FE-GIANNA1C
(Shown as semi-flush)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-GIANNA1C	1 lt Pendant	420mm	267mm	425mm	2025mm*	Gilded Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE-GIANNA4	4 lt Chandelier	540mm	413mm	520mm	2065mm*	Gilded Silver	4 x 60W E14
FE-GIANNA6	6 lt Chandelier	724mm	667mm	850mm	2375mm*	Gilded Silver	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

VALENTINA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass, Antique Mirrored Glass
Finish: Oxidized Bronze

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-VALENTINA12

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-VALENTINA12	12 lt Multi-Tier Chandelier ^{*2}	1162mm	926mm	1252mm	3386mm ^{*1}	Oxidized Bronze	12 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.

^{*2} Weight 21Kg.



FE-VALENTINA-MP



FE-VALENTINA6



FE-VALENTINA4



FE-VALENTINA-W3



FE-VALENTINA1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-VALENTINA1	1 lt Wall Light	481mm	127mm	-	-	124mm	Oxidized Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE-VALENTINA4	4 lt Chandelier	552mm	410mm	533mm	2076mm ^{*1}	-	Oxidized Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE-VALENTINA6	6 lt Chandelier	832mm	721mm	1022mm	2356mm ^{*1}	-	Oxidized Bronze	6 x 60W E14
FE-VALENTINA-MP	DISCONTINUED							
FE-VALENTINA-W3	3 lt Wall Light	484mm	273mm	-	-	123mm	Oxidized Bronze	3 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-BELLINI6 & FE-BELLINI-W3



FE-BELLINI6



FE-BELLINI-W3



FE-BELLINI3



FE-BELLINI-P



FE-BELLINI4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BELLINI3	3 lt Chandelier	700mm	457mm	775mm	2875mm ^{*1}	-	Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE-BELLINI4	4 lt Chandelier	625mm	362mm	700mm	2225mm ^{*2}	-	Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE-BELLINI6	6 lt Chandelier	689mm	676mm	815mm	2340mm ^{*2}	-	Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze	6 x 60W E14
FE-BELLINI-P	1 lt Pendant	405mm	222mm	480mm	1980mm ^{*3}	-	Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE-BELLINI-W3	3 lt VWall Light	584mm	324mm	-	-	191mm	Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze	3 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2100mm of chain. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. ^{*3} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

LILY

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Smoked Glass
Finish: Bronze Patina



Elstead
LIGHTING



LL8-ANT-BRZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
LL8-ANT-BRZ	8 Lt Chandelier	615mm	900mm	700mm	2080mm*1	Bronze Patina	8 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.



LL2-ANT-BRZ



LL3-ANT-BRZ



LL5-ANT-BRZ

3, 5, 8lt fittings Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LL2-ANT-BRZ	2 lt Wall Light	360mm	440mm	-	-	150mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E14
LL3-ANT-BRZ	3 lt Chandelier	550mm	720mm	635mm	975mm ¹	-	Bronze Patina	3 x 60W E14
LL5-ANT-BRZ	5 lt Chandelier	560mm	720mm	645mm	1510mm ²	-	Bronze Patina	5 x 60W E14

¹ Supplied with: 640mm of chain. ² Supplied with: 1240mm of chain.

CHATEAU

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Mocha Bronze

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-CHATEAU6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-CHATEAU6	6 Lt Chandelier	762mm	638mm	683mm	2429mm*	Mocha Bronze	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-CHATEAU-SF



FE-CHATEAU2



FE-CHATEAU4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-CHATEAU-SF	2 Lt Semi-Flush	334mm	392mm	-	-	-	Mocha Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE-CHATEAU2	2 Lt Wall Light	298mm	229mm	-	-	114mm	Mocha Bronze	2 x 60W E14
FE-CHATEAU4	4 Lt Chandelier	549mm	422mm	512mm	2191mm*	-	Mocha Bronze	4 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



QZ-MARQUETTE6-A



QZ-MARQUETTE3



QZ-MARQUETTE6-B



QZ-MARQUETTE1



QZ-MARQUETTE9



QZ-MARQUETTE6-A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-MARQUETTE1	1 lt Wall Light	546mm	216mm	-	-	191mm	Heirloom	1 x 60W E14
QZ-MARQUETTE3	3 lt Chandelier	610mm	457mm	700mm	3138mm*	-	Heirloom	3 x 60W E14
QZ-MARQUETTE6-A	6 lt Chandelier	965mm	711mm	1055mm	3493mm*	-	Heirloom	6 x 60W E14
QZ-MARQUETTE6-B	6 lt Chandelier	1054mm	521mm	1144mm	3582mm*	-	Heirloom	6 x 60W E14
QZ-MARQUETTE9	9 lt Chandelier	1041mm	813mm	1131mm	3569mm*	-	Heirloom	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with: 2438mm of chain.

QUOIZEL TIFFANY

COLLECTIBLES

LOUIS COMFORT TIFFANY

The use of stained glass has been around and admired for more than a 1000 years, where it was most commonly used on cathedrals and churches. However, one of the most famous designers in this field was Louis Comfort Tiffany who also developed lighting products featuring stained and art glass at his famous New York studios.

Tiffany himself had originally trained as an artist and later learnt the craft of glassmaking while working at several glasshouses in the Brooklyn area. After perfecting some of his own techniques for stained glass by making his own opalescent glass utilising the copper foil technique, he founded Tiffany Studios in 1879. At its peak, the then famous and highly successful company employed more than 300 artisans. Tiffany original objects are still highly regarded and collected all over the world.



TIFFANY BY QUOIZEL

Today, the name Tiffany is synonymous with products featuring stained and art glass pieces, copper foiled together, and particularly light fittings that benefit the beauty that the electric light bulb does to these when lit. Quoizel provides a range of looks that capture the Tiffany spirit; from highly traditional and transitional styles to more contemporary interpretations sure to suit any modern-day décor.

Whether you are looking for deep jewel tones and intricate patterns to serve as a statement piece in your home or whether you seek a light, neutral palette that offers the beauty of stained glass as a subtle complement to your room décor, Quoizel has many Tiffany style art glass lamps and lighting fittings that will suit your needs perfectly.

THE ART OF MAKING TIFFANY STYLE LAMPS



The skilled artisans trace out the pattern from a template then hand cut the art glass.



Each piece of glass is then ground to fit the shape of the mosaic pattern required.



The pieces of art glass are then cleaned and copper foiled.



Flux is then applied to the copper foil and each mosaic piece is put into place within the fibre glass mould.



The shade is then soldered together on the inside with lead solder, and again on the outside to strengthen construction.



An authentic Bronze patina is applied to the solder; it is then hand waxed to protect the solder from oxidation. It is then polished to give a lustrous finish.

EXQUISITE INVESTMENTS OF TODAY – CHERISHED HEIRLOOMS OF TOMORROW

Art glass can be more expensive than crystal glass.
All Quoizel Tiffany Collectibles are made of art glass and the shades in the Elstead Collection have between 44 to 632 pieces.
The average shade takes 80 hours to create by skilled artisans.
Nothing adds colour to a room quite like tiffany style lighting.

TAKING CARE OF QUOIZEL TIFFANY

Never use chemicals to clean your art glass. Use a damp cloth only to remove any excess oil. Use linseed oil on the solder to maintain the lustre after cleaning.



MAYBECK

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass
Finish: Valiant Bronze



QZ-MAYBECK-FL
248 pieces of glass



QZ-MAYBECK-F
248 pieces of glass



QZ-MAYBECK-TL
248 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-MAYBECK-F	2 Lt Flush	196mm	367mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-MAYBECK-FL	2 Lt Floor Lamp	1578mm	432mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-MAYBECK-TL	2 Lt Table Lamp	629mm	406mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-SF
318 pieces of glass



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-P
371 pieces of glass



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-TL
318 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-CAMBRIDGE-P	3 lt Pendant	762mm	408mm	883mm	2167mm ^{**}	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-CAMBRIDGE-SF	2 lt Large Semi-Flush	370mm	408mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-CAMBRIDGE-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	597mm	405mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

^{**} Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE



QZ-INGLENOOK-SF
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-WU
110 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE
496 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-INGLENOOK-SF	2 Lt Semi-Flush	203mm	356mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-INGLENOOK-WU	2 Lt Uplighter	178mm	406mm	-	-	140mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E14
QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE	3 Lt Island Chandelier	445mm	1207mm	546mm	1990mm ^{*1}	406mm	Valiant Bronze	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

INGLENOOK

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass
Finish: Valiant Bronze

QUOIZEL TIFFANY
COLLECTIBLES



QZ-INGLENOOK-P-A
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-P-B
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-TL
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-FL
248 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-INGLENOOK-P-A	3 lt Pendant	318mm	432mm	419mm	1880mm ^{*1}	-	Valiant Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-INGLENOOK-P-B	3 lt Pendant	648mm	445mm	749mm	2210mm ^{*1}	-	Valiant Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-INGLENOOK-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	-	406mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-INGLENOOK-FL	2 lt Floor Lamp	1575mm	432mm	-	-	432mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain



QZ-ASHEVILLE-F
44 pieces of glass



QZ-ASHEVILLE-SF
44 pieces of glass



QZ-ASHEVILLE-TL
44 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-ASHEVILLE-F	2 lt Flush	167mm	381mm	381mm	Valiant Bronze	2 × 60W E27
QZ-ASHEVILLE-SF	2 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	356mm	356mm	Valiant Bronze	2 × 60W E27
QZ-ASHEVILLE-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	406mm	Valiant Bronze	2 × 60W E27

ARDEN, CHASTAIN, INDUS & HOLMES

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass

Finish: See table below



QZ-INDUS-TL
120 pieces of glass



QZ-CHASTAIN-TL
105 pieces of glass



QZ-ARDEN-TL
474 pieces of glass



QZ-HOLMES-TL
96 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-CHASTAIN-TL	2 ft Table Lamp	572mm	394mm	394mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-INDUS-TL	2 ft Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	406mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-ARDEN-TL	2 ft Table Lamp	597mm	406mm	406mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E27
QZ-HOLMES-TL	1 ft Mini Table Lamp	305mm	125mm	125mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 25W E14



QZ-ROSECLIFFE-P
238 pieces of glass



QZ-ALCOTT-F
312 pieces of glass



QZ-WEST-END-F
262 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-ALCOTT-F	2 lt Flush	135mm	421mm	-	-	421mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-WEST-END-F	2 lt Flush	148mm	420mm	-	-	432mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-ROSECLIFFE-P	3 lt Pendant	383mm	381mm	481mm	1700mm ¹	-	Imperial Bronze	3 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

KAMI

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass
Finish: Vintage Bronze

QUOIZEL TIFFANY
COLLECTIBLES



QZ-KAMI-UL
366 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-F
267 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-TL
366 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-P
360 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-WU
112 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-KAMI-F	2 ft Flush	151mm	421mm	-	-	421mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-KAMI-P	3 ft Pendant	267mm	508mm	394mm	2100mm ^{*1}	508mm	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-KAMI-TL	2 ft Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	-	-	406mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-KAMI-UL	1 ft Torchiere	1778mm	356mm	-	-	356mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ-KAMI-WU	2 ft Wall Uplighter	178mm	368mm	-	-	140mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



QZ-LARISSA-TL
426 pieces of glass



QZ-LARISSA-FL
426 pieces of glass



QZ-COBALT-TL
1099 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-COBALT-TL	3 lt Table Lamp	690mm	471mm	Vintage Bronze	3 × 60W E27
QZ-LARISSA-FL	2 lt Floor Lamp	1575mm	457mm	Vintage Bronze	2 × 60W E27
QZ-LARISSA-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	Vintage Bronze	2 × 60W E27



QZ-STEPHEN-TL



QZ-STEPHEN-3P
256 pieces of glass



QZ-STEPHEN1
152 pieces of glass



QZ-STEPHEN-TL
248 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-STEPHEN1	1 lt Wall Light	254mm	203mm	-	-	267mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ-STEPHEN-3P	3 lt Pendant	254mm	457mm	381mm	1820mm*	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-STEPHEN-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	-	-	406mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

VICTORY & INDIA

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass

Finish: Imperial Bronze & Valiant Bronze



QZ-VICTORY-FL
192 pieces of glass



QZ-VICTORY-SF
216 pieces of glass



QZ-VICTORY-TL
192 pieces of glass



QZ-INDIA-TL
282 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-INDIA-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	495mm	410mm	406mm	Imperial Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-VICTORY-FL	2 lt Floor Lamp	1494mm	470mm	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-VICTORY-SF	2 lt Semi-Flush	150mm	421mm	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-VICTORY-TL	2 lt Table Lamp	646mm	470mm	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27



QZ-FROG-TL
110 pieces of glass



QZ-OBUTTERFLY-TL
121 pieces of glass



QZ-SAWBACK-TL
72 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-FROG-TL	Frog Tiffany Style Lamp	132mm	220mm	228mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 ^{*1}
QZ-OBUTTERFLY-TL	Orange Butterfly Tiffany Style Lamp	230mm	145mm	180mm	Architectural Bronze	1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 ^{*1}
QZ-SAWBACK-TL	Sawback Turtle Tiffany Style Lamp	100mm	193mm	281mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 ^{*1}

^{*1} Supplied with 1x 12V 3W LED G9 bulb = 300Lm, 3000k.

FLUSH & SEMI-FLUSH

A lot of modern properties are built with lower ceilings than those found in grander period properties. Despite this fact, there is no need to compromise on stylish and practical lighting as Elstead offers a vast range of Flush and Semi-Flush fittings that can still add aspirational lighting designs into your home or hospitality project. See the full flush and semi-flush collection in our visual index section page 734-738.



AMELIA

HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB
Page 354



GRIFFIN

QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C-PNAB
Page 368



AMELIA

Materials: Steel, Cast Glass Diffuser
Finish: Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze, Polished Chrome or Heritage Brass

HINKLEY



HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB



HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM



HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB	2 ft Flush	170mm	324mm	Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze	2 x 40W E27
HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM	2 ft Flush	170mm	324mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W E27
HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB	2 ft Flush	170mm	324mm	Heritage Brass	2 x 40W E27



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK	3 Lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	410mm	1405mm**	Black	3 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR	3 Lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	410mm	1405mm**	Painted Natural Brass	3 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN	3 Lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	410mm	1405mm**	Polished Nickel	3 x 40W E14
FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF	3 Lt Semi-Flush	427mm	254mm	427mm	1405mm**	Heritage Bronze	3 x 40W E14

** Supplied with chain to make duo-mount pendants.



HK-GRAHAM-M-BK



HK-GRAHAM-M-PN



HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GRAHAM-M-BK	Graham 3lt Duo Mount	359mm	406mm	359mm	1299mm ^{*1}	Black	3 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB	Graham 3lt Duo Mount	359mm	406mm	359mm	1299mm ^{*1}	Lacquered Brass	3 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-M-PN	Graham 3lt Duo Mount	359mm	406mm	359mm	1299mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	3 x 40W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants



HK-GRAHAM-L-BK



HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB



HK-GRAHAM-L-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-GRAHAM-L-BK	Graham 4lt Duo Mount	359mm	584mm	359mm	1218mm*	Black	4 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB	Graham 4lt Duo Mount	359mm	584mm	359mm	1218mm*	Lacquered Brass	4 x 40W E14
HK-GRAHAM-L-PN	Graham 4lt Duo Mount	359mm	584mm	359mm	1218mm*	Polished Nickel	4 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants



HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-BC



HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-AN



HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-BC



HK-DUNHILL-SF



HK-NEST-SF-SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-AN	3 lt Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	Antique Nickel, Linen Shade	3 × 60W E27
HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-BC	3 lt Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	Brushed Caramel, Linen Shade	3 × 60W E27
HK-DUNHILL-SF	2 lt Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	Royal Bronze	2 × 100W E27
HK-NEST-SF-SL	3 lt Semi-Flush	292mm	508mm	Silver Leaf, Linen Glass	3 × 60W E27

MIXON

Materials: Steel

Finish: Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Polished Chrome, Palladian Bronze, or Weathered Brass

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-MIXON-SF-BB



QZ-MIXON-SF-BN



QZ-MIXON-SF-WS



QZ-MIXON-SF-PC



QZ-MIXON-SF-PN

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-MIXON-SF-BB	1 lt Semi-Flush	271mm	145mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27
QZ-MIXON-SF-BN	1 lt Semi-Flush	271mm	145mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ-MIXON-SF-PC	1 lt Semi-Flush	271mm	145mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
QZ-MIXON-SF-PN	1 lt Semi-Flush	271mm	145mm	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ-MIXON-SF-WS	1 lt Semi-Flush	271mm	145mm	Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E27



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB	1 lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27
QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN	1 lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT	1 lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27

MERIDIAN

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Brushed Nickel or Polished Chrome

HINKLEY



HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC

IP44

PC finish, also suitable
for bathrooms.



HK-MERIDIAN-SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC	3 lt Semi-Flush	311mm	406mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
HK-MERIDIAN-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	311mm	406mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP20

^{*1} Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-MANTLE-SF-WS



QZ-MANTLE-SF-IS



QZ-MANTLE-SF-PN



QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-PN



QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-BB

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-BB	2 ft Semi-Flush	268mm	313mm	Brushed Brass	2 × 60W E27
QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-PN	2 ft Semi-Flush	268mm	313mm	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E27
QZ-MANTLE-SF-IS	2 ft Semi-Flush	246mm	327mm	Imperial Silver	2 × 60W E27
QZ-MANTLE-SF-PN	2 ft Semi-Flush	246mm	327mm	Palladian Bronze	2 × 60W E27
QZ-MANTLE-SF-WS	2 ft Semi-Flush	246mm	327mm	Weathered Brass	2 × 60W E27

GRIFFIN

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Weathered Brass

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-WS



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-WS



QZ-GRIFFIN-F-WS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-GRIFFIN-F-WS	3 lt Flush	194mm	422mm	Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-WS	3 lt Semi-Flush	301mm	422mm	Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-WS	4 lt Semi-Flush	356mm	528mm	Weathered Brass	4 x 60W E27



QZ-GRIFIN-SFM-C



QZ-GRIFIN-F-PC



QZ-GRIFIN-SFS-C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-GRIFIN-F-PC	3 lt Flush	194mm	422mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFIN-SFS-C	3 lt Semi-Flush	301mm	422mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFIN-SFM-C	4 lt Semi-Flush	356mm	533mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 60W E27



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-F-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-AN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-AN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-AN	3 Lt Semi-Flush	301mm	422mm	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-AN	4 Lt Semi-Flush	356mm	533mm	Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-PN	3 Lt Semi-Flush	301mm	422mm	Palladian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-F-PN	3 Lt Flush	194mm	422mm	Palladian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-PN	4 Lt Semi-Flush	356mm	533mm	Palladian Bronze	4 x 60W E27

GRIFFIN

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass
Finish: Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C-PNAB



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-C-PNAB



QZ-GRIFFIN-F-C-PNAB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-C-PNAB	3 lt Semi-Flush	301mm	422mm	Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents	3 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C-PNAB	4 lt Semi-Flush	363mm	528mm	Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents	4 x 60W E27
QZ-GRIFFIN-F-C-PNAB	3 lt Flush	194mm	422mm	Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents	3 x 60W E27

Whitney Duo-mount Semi-Flush,
convertible to Pendant.



QZ-WHITNEY-SF



QZ-CHANTILLY-SF3



QZ-NEW-HARBOR-SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-WHITNEY-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush/Pendant	409mm	407mm	409mm	1433mm	Imperial Silver	3 x 40W E14
QZ-CHANTILLY-SF3	3 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	457mm	-	-	Palladian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-NEW-HARBOR-SF	4 lt Semi-Flush	267mm	457mm	-	-	Western Bronze	4 x 60W E27

TRILOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass
Finish: Old Bronze

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S	1 lt Small Semi-Flush	248mm	305mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ	2 lt Flush	147mm	305mm	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SF-M	3 lt Medium Semi-Flush	302mm	406mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ	3 lt Flush	180mm	406mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-SFM-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN	2 lt Flush	147mm	305mm	Brushed Nickel	2 × 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN	1 lt Semi-Flush	248mm	305mm	Brushed Nickel	1 × 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-SFM-BN	3 lt Semi-Flush	302mm	406mm	Brushed Nickel	3 × 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN	3 lt Flush	180mm	406mm	Brushed Nickel	3 × 60W E27

HARPER

Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass
Finish: Polished Chrome or Heritage Brass

HINKLEY



HK-HARPER-SFM-CM



HK-HARPER-SFM-HB



HK-HARPER-SFS-CM



HK-HARPER-SFS-HB



HK-HARPER-F-CM



HK-HARPER-F-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-HARPER-SFM-CM	3 lt Medium Semi-Flush	253mm	456mm	Polished Chrome	3 × 60W E27
HK-HARPER-SFM-HB	3 lt Medium Semi-Flush	253mm	456mm	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E27
HK-HARPER-SFS-CM	3 lt Small Semi-Flush	253mm	366mm	Polished Chrome	3 × 60W E27
HK-HARPER-SFS-HB	3 lt Small Semi-Flush	253mm	366mm	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E27
HK-HARPER-F-CM	3 lt Flush	159mm	400mm	Polished Chrome	3 × 60W E27
HK-HARPER-F-HB	3 lt Flush	159mm	400mm	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E27



HK-HARPER-SFM-CM-CS



HK-HARPER-SFM-HB-CS



HK-HARPER-SFS-CM-CS



HK-HARPER-SFS-HB-CS



HK-HARPER-F-CM-CS



HK-HARPER-F-HB-CS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-HARPER-SFM-CM-CS	3 lt Medium Semi-Flush	253mm	456mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK-HARPER-SFM-HB-CS	3 lt Medium Semi-Flush	253mm	456mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK-HARPER-SFS-CM-CS	3 lt Small Semi-Flush	253mm	366mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK-HARPER-SFS-HB-CS	3 lt Small Semi-Flush	253mm	366mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK-HARPER-F-CM-CS	3 lt Flush	159mm	400mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK-HARPER-F-HB-CS	3 lt Flush	159mm	400mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 60W E27

GRAVITY & EVINGTON

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: See table below

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-EVINGTON-SF-SG



FE-EVINGTON-SF-SN



FE-GRAVITY-F-PC



FE-GRAVITY-F-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-EVINGTON-SF-SG	2 lt Semi-Flush	297mm	352mm	Sunset Gold	2 × 60W E27
FE-EVINGTON-SF-SN	2 lt Semi-Flush	297mm	352mm	Satin Nickel	2 × 60W E27
FE-GRAVITY-F-PC	2 lt Flush	108mm	318mm	Polished Chrome	2 × 60W E27
FE-GRAVITY-F-PN	2 lt Flush	108mm	318mm	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E27

DREYFUS & FALMOUTH

Dreyfus Materials: Steel, Opal Glass. Falmouth Materials: Steel, Brass, Polycotton Shade
Finish: See table below



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG



Falmouth suitable
for bathrooms.

IP44



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC



KL-DREYFUS-SFCLP

KICHLER



KL-DREYFUS-SFOZ

K9 Cut Glass accent is
removable for lower ceilings.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG	3 lt Semi-Flush	425mm	400mm	French Gold/ White Shade	3 x 3W LED G9 *	IP44
BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC	3 lt Semi-Flush	425mm	400mm	Polished Chrome/ Black Shade	3 x 3W LED G9 *	IP44
KL-DREYFUS-SFCLP	3 lt Semi-Flush	310mm (without crystal 245mm)	420mm	Classic Pewter	3 x 60W E27	-
KL-DREYFUS-SFOZ	3 lt Semi-Flush	310mm (without crystal 245mm)	420mm	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27	-

* Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN

Also suitable
for bathrooms.



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR



QZ-CHANCE-F-PC



QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-CHANCE-F-PC	2 lt Flush	136mm	327mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR	2 lt Flush	136mm	327mm	Painted Natural Brass	2 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN	2 lt Flush	142mm	345mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR	2 lt Flush	142mm	345mm	Painted Natural Brass	2 x 60W E27	IP44

HADLEY

Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass
Finish: Brushed Bronze, Chrome or Oil Rubbed Bronze

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HADLEY-F-BR

All Hadley flush
are now suitable
for bathrooms.



HK-HADLEY-F-CM



HK-HADLEY-F-OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HADLEY-F-BR	3 lt Flush	140mm	356mm	Brushed Bronze	3 x 40W E27	IP44
HK-HADLEY-F-CM	3 lt Flush	140mm	356mm	Chrome	3 x 40W E27	IP44
HK-HADLEY-F-OZ	3 lt Flush	140mm	356mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 40W E27	IP44



OLD-PARK-AB



OLD-PARK-PB



OLD-PARK-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
OLD-PARK-AB	2 lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	Antique Brass	2 x 60W E27
OLD-PARK-PB	2 lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E27
OLD-PARK-PN	2 lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

CAMBRIDGE & JUSTINE

Cambridge Materials: Solid Brass, Clear Glass. Justine Materials: Steel, Glass
Cambridge Finish: Burnished Brass. Justine Finish: Astral Bronze



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A

HINKLEY

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-JUSTINE-F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A	2 lt Flush	186mm	411mm	Burnished Brass	2 × 60W E27
HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B	3 lt Flush	315mm	369mm	Burnished Brass	3 × 40W E14
FE-JUSTINE-F	3 lt Flush	171mm	381mm	Astral Bronze	3 × 60W E27



TCH-F-BLACK



PB-F-A-BLACK



PB-F-B-BLACK



PB-SF-A-BLACK



BERWICK-F-BLACK



Black



Aged Brass



Polished Chrome

The Berwick Flush Light is supplied with three colours of decorative screws to customise the look of your fitting.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
TCH-F-BLACK	1 lt Flush	190mm	400mm	Black/ Opal Etched Glass	1 x 60W E27
PB-F-A-BLACK	2 lt Flush	165mm	365mm	Black	2 x 60W E27
PB-F-B-BLACK	1 lt Flush	75mm	300mm	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB-SF-A-BLACK	3 lt Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm	Black	3 x 60W E14
BERWICK-F-BLACK	1 lt Flush	75mm	300mm	Black	1 x 60W E27

FLETCHER FLUSH

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk & Acrylic Opal Diffuser
Finish: Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade



DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-PC

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-PC	3 Lt 14" Flush	252mm	356mm	Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-PC	3 Lt 18" Flush	252mm	457mm	Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-PC	5 Lt 22" Flush	262mm	559mm	Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-PC	5 Lt 26" Flush	272mm	660mm	Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-PC	7 Lt 30" Flush	282mm	762mm	Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-PC	7 Lt 34" Flush	292mm	864mm	Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27

FLETCHER FLUSH

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk & Acrylic Opal Diffuser
Finish: Aged Brass with Ivory Shade



DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-AB

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-AB	3 Lt 14" Flush	252mm	356mm	Aged Brass with Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-AB	3 Lt 18" Flush	252mm	457mm	Aged Brass with Ivory Shade	3 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-AB	5 Lt 22" Flush	262mm	559mm	Aged Brass with Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-AB	5 Lt 26" Flush	272mm	660mm	Aged Brass with Ivory Shade	5 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-AB	7 Lt 30" Flush	282mm	762mm	Aged Brass with Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27
DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-AB	7 Lt 34" Flush	292mm	864mm	Aged Brass with Ivory Shade	7 x 60W E27

WALL LIGHTS

Decorative wall lights can add an extra layer of light in a room when you require a more ambient setting in the evening. Elstead offers a large range of wall lights in all shapes, sizes and colour to suit the most contemporary interior to a more transitional or classic period property. See the full wall light collection in our visual index section page 739 to 745.



DAX

HK-DAX1-HB
Page 399



ROSA

ROSA-LARGE-AB
Page 413





FE-SIMON1



FE-SIMON1



FE-INDO1



FE-GEORGIA1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-SIMON1	1 lt Wall Light	439mm	136mm	623mm	Midnight Black	1 x 60W E27
FE-GEORGIA1	1 lt Wall Light	425mm	279mm	165mm	Aged Iron and off white cotton shade	1 x 60W E27
FE-INDO1	1 lt Wall Light	375mm	273mm	140mm	Aged Iron and off white cotton shade	1 x 60W E27

SPYRE

Materials: Steel, Ivory Linen Shade
Finish: Metallic Matte Bronze or Champagne Gold

HINKLEY



HK-SPYRE2-CPG



HK-SPYRE2-CPG



HK-SPYRE2-MMB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-SPYRE2-CPG	2 lt Wall Light	686mm	305mm	127mm	Champagne Gold	2 x 60W E14
HK-SPYRE2-MMB	2 lt Wall Light	686mm	305mm	127mm	Metallic Matte Bronze	2 x 60W E14



HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH

Also suitable
for bathrooms.



HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Black	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Heritage Brass	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Black	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Heritage Brass	1 x 40W E14	IP44

SWIRL

Materials: Steel, Resin, Linen Shade
Finish: Gold Leaf or Bone White



FB-SWIRL-1L-G



FB-SWIRL-1L-W



FB-SWIRL-1S-W



FB-SWIRL-1S-G

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB-SWIRL-1L-G	1 lt Large Wall Light	318mm	229mm	152mm	Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-SWIRL-1L-W	1 lt Large Wall Light	318mm	229mm	152mm	Bone White	1 x 60W E27
FB-SWIRL-1S-G	1 lt Small Wall Light	254mm	178mm	102mm	Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB-SWIRL-1S-W	1 lt Small Wall Light	254mm	178mm	102mm	Bone White	1 x 60W E27



QZ-BARBOUR1-WS



QZ-BARBOUR1-HO



QZ-BARBOUR1-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-BARBOUR1-HO	1 lt Wall Light	676mm	203mm	230mm	Harbor Bronze	1 x 40W E14
QZ-BARBOUR1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	676mm	203mm	230mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E14
QZ-BARBOUR1-WS	1 lt Wall Light	676mm	203mm	230mm	Weathered Brass	1 x 40W E14



DOUILLE1-AB



DOUILLE1-AB



DOUILLE1-BPB



DOUILLE1-PN

Now supplied
with glass shade.

1 Metre Adjustable
cord for longer drop.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DOUILLE1-AB	1 lt Wall Light	324mm-1224mm*	100mm	197mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE1-BPB	1 lt Wall Light	324mm-1224mm*	100mm	197mm	Black/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	324mm-1224mm*	100mm	197mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 1000mm of cord.

PROVENCE

Materials: Steel

Finish: Aged Brass, Old Bronze or Polished Nickel



PV1-AB



PV1-AB

Adjustable
knuckle joint.



PV1-OB



PV1-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV1-AB	1 lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	340mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV1-OB	1 lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	340mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
PV1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	340mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27



QZ-THEATER-ROW1WT



QZ-THEATER-ROW1WT



QZ-THEATER-ROW1IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-THEATER-ROW1IS	1 lt Wall Light	254mm	254mm	102mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ-THEATER-ROW1WT	1 lt Wall Light	254mm	254mm	102mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27





Fittings can be mounted
without the top finial.



FE-TEVA1-ANBZ



FE-TEVA1-PN



FE-TILLING1-DSGL



FE-TILLING1-WI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-TILLING1-DSGL	1 lt Wall Light	778mm*	292mm	117mm	Distressed Gold leaf	1 x 60W E27
FE-TILLING1-WI	1 lt Wall Light	778mm*	292mm	117mm	Weathered Iron	1 x 60W E27
FE-TEVA1-ANBZ	1 lt Wall Light	765mm*	292mm	121mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-TEVA1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	765mm*	292mm	121mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Top Finial can be removed.

MARLENA & FALMOUTH

Marlena Materials: Steel. Falmouth Materials: Steel, Brass, Polycotton Shade
Finish: See table below



FE-MARLENA1-CH

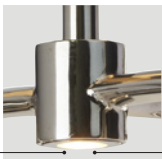


FE-MARLENA1-ANBZ

FEISS
COLLECTION



BATH-FALMOUTH-PC



Wall lights have a fitted LED downlighter for a beautiful bright glow.



BATH-FALMOUTH-FG

Elstead
LIGHTING

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-FALMOUTH-FG	2 lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	French Gold/ White Shade	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-FALMOUTH-PC	2 lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	Polished Chrome/ Black Shade	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
FE-MARLENA1-ANBZ	1 lt Wall Light	457mm	267mm	156mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27	-
FE-MARLENA1-CH	1 lt Wall Light	457mm	267mm	156mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27	-

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm and 1 x 1W Integrated LED, 70Lm, 3000k.



HK-DAX1-BK



HK-DAX1-HB



HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC



PC Finish also
suitable for
Bathrooms.



HK-MERIDIAN1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-MERIDIAN1	1 lt Wall Light	203mm	127mm	165mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP20
HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC	1 lt Wall Light	203mm	127mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
HK-DAX1-BK	LED Wall Light	171mm	121mm	-	Black	1 x 9W LED Integrated LED ^{*2}	-
HK-DAX1-HB	LED Wall Light	171mm	121mm	-	Heritage Brass	1 x 9W LED Integrated LED ^{*2}	-

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k. ^{*2} Supplied with 8W integrated LED. 320Lm, 3000k. CRI 90 dimmable.



KL-MONA-L-CLP



KL-MONA-L-CLP



KL-MONA-L-PB



KL-MONA-L-NBR



KL-MONA-L-PC

Also suitable
for bathrooms.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-MONA-L-CLP	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3W LED G9 *1	IP44
KL-MONA-L-NBR	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 *1	IP44
KL-MONA-L-PB	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 *1	IP44
KL-MONA-L-PC	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 *1	IP44

*1 Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each, 3000k.

MONA

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Classic Pewter, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Natural Brass

IP44 KICHLER



KL-MONA-S-CLP



KL-MONA-S-PB



KL-MONA-S-NBR



KL-MONA-S-PC

Also suitable
for bathrooms.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-MONA-S-CLP	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
KL-MONA-S-NBR	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
KL-MONA-S-PB	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
KL-MONA-S-PC	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each, 3000k.

DUNHILL, NEST & GUILDHALL

Guildhall Materials: Steel, Clear Glass. Dunhill Materials: Steel, Linen, Glass. Nest Materials: Steel, Linen Etched Glass
Guildhall Finish: Dark Bronze or Polished Nickel. Dunhill Finish: Royal Bronze. Nest Finish: Silver Leaf



HK-DUNHILL1

HINKLEY



HK-NEST1-SL



GH-WB-DB

Elstead
LIGHTING



GH-WB-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-DUNHILL1	1 lt Wall Light	286mm	159mm	216mm	Royal Bronze	1 x 60W E14
HK-NEST1-SL	1 lt Wall Light	356mm	229mm	127mm	Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
GH-WB-DB	1 lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	100mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E14
GH-WB-PN	1 lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	100mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14

RECTORY & PEMBROKE

Rectory Materials: Cast Iron. Pembroke Materials: Steel, White Glass
Finish: Black or Black/Gold



RY1A-BLACK



RY2A-BLACK



RY1B-BLACK



RY2B-BLACK



PB-WU-BLACK

Pembroke



PB-WU-BLK-GOLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
RY1A-BLACK	1 lt Wall Light	110mm	110mm	170mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
RY1B-BLACK	1 lt Wall Light	160mm	85mm	200mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
RY2A-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	110mm	330mm	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
RY2B-BLACK	2 lt Wall Light	160mm	310mm	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
PB-WU-BLACK	1 lt Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB-WU-BLK-GOLD	1 lt Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	130mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27

TORCHIERE, KYLE & TRIOMPHE

Kyle Materials: Steel & Onyx. Torchiere & Triomphe Materials: Steel, Glass

Finish: See table below



Elstead
LIGHTING



TCH-WU-BLACK
(TORCHIERE)

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-KYLE1

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-TRIOMPHE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-KYLE1	1 lt Wall Light	406mm	114mm	140mm	Imperial Bronze with Onyx Shade	1 x 60W E27
FE-TRIOMPHE	DISCONTINUED					
TCH-WU-BLACK	1 lt Wall Uplighter	180mm	370mm	170mm	Black with Etched Opal Glass	1 x 60W E27

RILEY

Materials: Steel, Ivory Faux Silk Shade
Finish: Aged Brass or Polished Chrome



DL-RILEY-L-IV-AB



DL-RILEY-M-IV-AB



DL-RILEY-S-IV-AB

See our website for
bespoke colour options.



DL-RILEY-L-IV-PC



DL-RILEY-M-IV-PC



DL-RILEY-S-IV-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-RILEY-S-IV-AB	Small Rectangular Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate	230mm	170mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DL-RILEY-S-IV-PC	Small Rectangular Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate	230mm	170mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
DL-RILEY-M-IV-AB	Medium Rectangular Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate	230mm	270mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DL-RILEY-M-IV-PC	Medium Rectangular Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate	230mm	270mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
DL-RILEY-L-IV-AB	Large Rectangular Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate	230mm	370mm	128mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E27
DL-RILEY-L-IV-PC	Large Rectangular Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate	230mm	370mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27



DL-COOPER-L-IV-AB



DL-COOPER-M-IV-AB



DL-COOPER-S-IV-AB

See our website for
bespoke colour options.



DL-COOPER-L-IV-PC



DL-COOPER-M-IV-PC



DL-COOPER-S-IV-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-COOPER-S-IV-AB	Small Curved Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate	230mm	190mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DL-COOPER-S-IV-PC	Small Curved Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate	230mm	190mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
DL-COOPER-M-IV-AB	Medium Curved Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate	230mm	290mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DL-COOPER-M-IV-PC	Medium Curved Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate	230mm	290mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
DL-COOPER-L-IV-AB	Large Curved Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate	230mm	390mm	135mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E27
DL-COOPER-L-IV-PC	Large Curved Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate	230mm	390mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27



CURTIS-LARGE-PC & ISLA-BLUE-TL



CURTIS-MEDIUM-PC



CURTIS-LARGE-PC



CURTIS-MEDIUM-AB



CURTIS-LARGE-AB

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CURTIS-MEDIUM-AB	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	521mm	290mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
CURTIS-LARGE-AB	Large 2 lt Wall Light	521mm	390mm	135mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E27
CURTIS-MEDIUM-PC	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	521mm	290mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
CURTIS-LARGE-PC	Large 2 lt Wall Light	521mm	390mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27



RIA-MEDIUM-AB & MILO-AB-TL-VOGPB



RIA-SMALL-AB



RIA-MEDIUM-AB



RIA-SMALL-PC



RIA-MEDIUM-PC

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
RIA-SMALL-AB	Small 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	170mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
RIA-MEDIUM-AB	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	270mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
RIA-SMALL-PC	Small 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	170mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
RIA-MEDIUM-PC	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	270mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27

CLARK

Materials: Steel, Ivory Faux Silk Shade
Finish: Aged Brass or Polished Chrome



CLARK-MEDIUM-AB



CLARK-SMALL-AB



CLARK-MEDIUM-PC



CLARK-SMALL-PC

See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CLARK-SMALL-AB	Small 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	190mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
CLARK-MEDIUM-AB	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	290mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
CLARK-SMALL-PC	Small 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	190mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
CLARK-MEDIUM-PC	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	474mm	290mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27



ROSA-MEDIUM-AB



ROSA-LARGE-AB



ROSA-MEDIUM-PC



ROSA-LARGE-PC

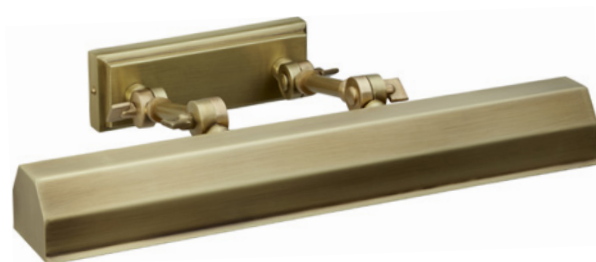
See our website for
bespoke colour options.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ROSA-MEDIUM-AB	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	521mm	270mm	128mm	Aged Brass	1 × 60W E27
ROSA-LARGE-AB	Large 2 lt Wall Light	521mm	370mm	128mm	Aged Brass	2 × 60W E27
ROSA-MEDIUM-PC	Medium 1 lt Wall Light	521mm	270mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 × 60W E27
ROSA-LARGE-PC	Large 2 lt Wall Light	521mm	370mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	2 × 60W E27

PICTURE LIGHTS

The use of decorative picture lights to highlight family portraits or favourite artworks also doubles up as a subtle ambient light in the evening.

With several colour and size options available, the Elstead picture light collection has traditional, transitional and more modern styles to choose from.



CHAWTON
CHAWTON-PLM-AB
Page 417



ALTON
ALTON-PL-L-PC
Page 420



CHAWTON

Materials: Steel

Finish: Polished Nickel, Polished Brass, Aged Brass, Dark Bronze or Black

Elstead
LIGHTING



CHAWTON-PLS-DB



CHAWTON-PLS-BLK



CHAWTON-PLS-PN



CHAWTON-PLS-PB



CHAWTON-PLS-AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CHAWTON-PLS-DB	1 lt Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLS-BLK	1 lt Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Black	1 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLS-PB	1 lt Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLS-AB	1 lt Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Aged Brass	1 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLS-PN	1 lt Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E14

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



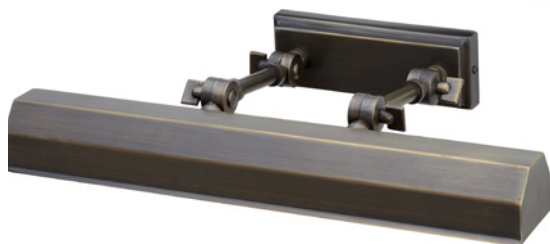
CHAWTON-PLM-PB



CHAWTON-PLM-BLK



CHAWTON-PLM-AB



CHAWTON-PLM-DB



CHAWTON-PLM-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CHAWTON-PLM-PB	2 ft Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Polished Brass	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLM-BLK	2 ft Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Black	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLM-AB	2 ft Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Aged Brass	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLM-DB	2 ft Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLM-PN	2 ft Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 40W E14

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



CHAWTON-PLL-AB



CHAWTON-PLL-PN



CHAWTON-PLL-AB



CHAWTON-PLL-BLK



CHAWTON-PLL-PB



CHAWTON-PLL-DB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CHAWTON-PLL-AB	4 lt Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Aged Brass	4 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLL-BLK	4 lt Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Black	4 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLL-DB	4 lt Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Dark Bronze	4 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLL-PB	4 lt Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Polished Brass	4 x 40W E14
CHAWTON-PLL-PN	4 lt Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Polished Nickel	4 x 40W E14

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



ALTON-PL-L-PC



ALTON-PL-L-BB



ALTON-PL-L-BN



ALTON-PL-L-WHT



ALTON-PL-L-BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ALTON-PL-L-BB	1 ft Large LED Picture Light	169mm	674mm	211mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 11.6W Integrated LED ^{*1}
ALTON-PL-L-BLK	1 ft Large LED Picture Light	169mm	674mm	211mm	Black	1 x 11.6W Integrated LED ^{*1}
ALTON-PL-L-BN	1 ft Large LED Picture Light	169mm	674mm	211mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 11.6W Integrated LED ^{*1}
ALTON-PL-L-PC	1 ft Large LED Picture Light	169mm	674mm	211mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 11.6W Integrated LED ^{*1}
ALTON-PL-L-WHT	1 ft Large LED Picture Light	169mm	674mm	211mm	White	1 x 11.6W Integrated LED ^{*1}

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED, 983Lm, 3000k.



ALTON-PL-S-BN



ALTON-PL-S-PC



ALTON-PL-S-WHT



ALTON-PL-S-BB



ALTON-PL-S-BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ALTON-PL-S-PC	1 ft Small LED Picture Light	169mm	388mm	211mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1
ALTON-PL-S-BN	1 ft Small LED Picture Light	169mm	388mm	211mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1
ALTON-PL-S-WHT	1 ft Small LED Picture Light	169mm	388mm	211mm	White	1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1
ALTON-PL-S-BLK	1 ft Small LED Picture Light	169mm	388mm	211mm	Black	1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1
ALTON-PL-S-BB	1 ft Small LED Picture Light	169mm	388mm	211mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1

*1 Supplied with: 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED, 513Lm, 3000k.



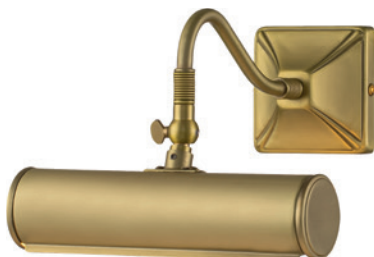
PL1-10-PC



PL1-10-BLK-GOLD



PL1-10-DB



PL1-10-BB



PL1-10-PC



PL1-10-PB



PL1-10-BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PL1-10-BLK-GOLD	1 It Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Black/Gold	1 x 40W E14
PL1-10-DB	1 It Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 40W E14
PL1-10-BB	1 It Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 40W E14
PL1-10-PC	1 It Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W E14
PL1-10-PB	1 It Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W E14
PL1-10-BLACK	1 It Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Black	1 x 40W E14

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



PL1-20-BLACK



PL1-20-PC



PL1-20-PB



PL1-20-BLK-GOLD



PL1-20-DB



PL1-20-BLK



PL1-20-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PL1-20-PC	2 lt Large Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W E14
PL1-20-PB	2 lt Large Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Polished Brass	2 x 40W E14
PL1-20-BLK-GOLD	2 lt Large Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Black/Gold	2 x 40W E14
PL1-20-DB	2 lt Large Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 40W E14
PL1-20-BLK	2 lt Large Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Black	2 x 40W E14
PL1-20-BB	2 lt Large Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Brushed Brass	2 x 40W E14

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.

TABLE & FLOOR LAMPS

This Portables collection brings together more than 200 options of table and floor lamps in a wide variety of designs, materials and styles. Features include reactive glaze ceramics, classic and contemporary formed metals, oriental porcelains and artistic design-led sculptures. Tiffany based portables can be found in the Tiffany section.

NB1. Table Lamps are supplied complete with shades. The shade references are for ordering spares/replacements.

NB2. Please note many of these products in this lamp section feature reactive glazes, mouth blown glass and hand applied paint finishes. They can never be identical because of the nature of their hand-crafted work.



CAMILIA
FB-CAMILIA-TL
Page 515



LENA - BLUE
LENA-TL-S-BLUE-OWSS
Page 429

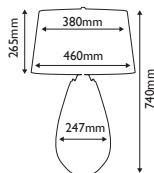




LENA-TLS-BLUE



LENA-TL-L-BLUE

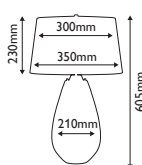


The flowing twist of Lena's blue mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK053**

Finish: Blue-tinted Glass / Duck Egg Blue Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-S-BLUE

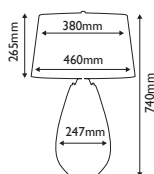


The flowing twist of Lena's blue mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK049**

Finish: Blue-tinted Glass / Duck Egg Blue Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-L-BLUE-OWSS

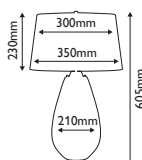


The flowing twist of Lena's blue mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK051**

Finish: Blue-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-S-BLUE-OWSS

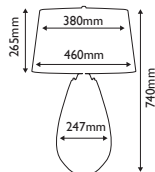


The flowing twist of Lena's blue mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK048**

Finish: Blue-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



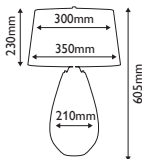
LENA-TL-L-SMOKE



LENA-TL-L-SMOKE

The flowing twist of Lena's smoke tinted mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

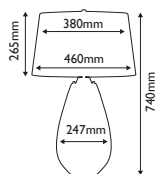
LSUK052
Finish: Smoke-tinted Glass / Slate Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-S-SMOKE

The flowing twist of Lena's smoke tinted mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

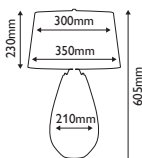
LSUK047
Finish: Smoke-tinted Glass / Slate Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-L-SMOKE-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's smoke tinted mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

LSUK051
Finish: Smoke-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-S-SMOKE-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's smoke tinted mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

LSUK048
Finish: Smoke-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TLS-PLUM-OWSS

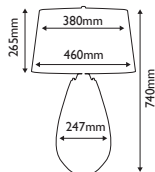


LENA-TL-L-PLUM

The flowing twist of Lena's plum mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

Finish: Plum-tinted Glass / Heather Shade

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).

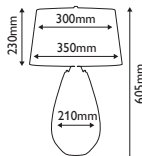


LENA-TL-S-PLUM

The flowing twist of Lena's plum mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

Finish: Plum-tinted Glass / Heather Shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).

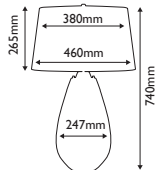


LENA-TL-L-PLUM-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's plum mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

Finish: Plum-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).

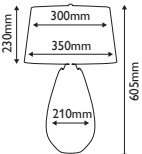


LENA-TL-S-PLUM-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's plum mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining.

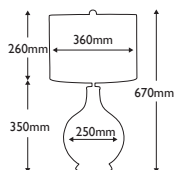
Finish: Plum-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).





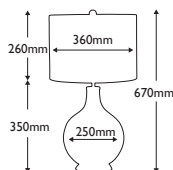
ORB-TL-CLEAR-PN-WHT



ORB-CLEAR-AB-WHT

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Aged Brass metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen White drum shade. Made in England. **LS3017**

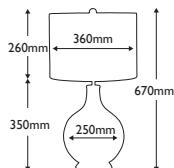
Finish: Aged Brass with White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ORB-CLEAR-AB-BLK

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Aged Brass metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen Black drum shade. Made in England. **LS3018**

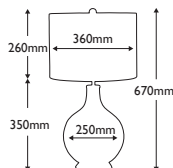
Finish: Aged Brass with Black Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ORB-CLEAR-PN-WHT

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Polished Nickel metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen White drum shade. Made in England. **LS3017**

Finish: Polished Nickel with White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ORB-CLEAR-PN-BLK

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Polished Nickel metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen Black drum shade. Made in England. **LS3018**

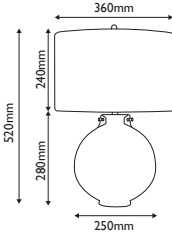
Finish: Polished Nickel with Black Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-KARA-TL-BLUE

The Kara has a blue tinted glass base made from blown glass. Completed with elegant details and faux silk shades hand-made in the UK. **LSUK006**

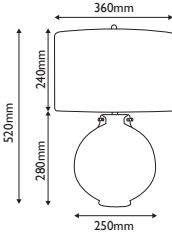
Finish: Polished Nickel - Blue Glass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-KARA-TL-GREEN

The Kara has a green tinted glass base made from blown glass. Completed with elegant details and faux silk shades hand-made in the UK. **LSUK007**

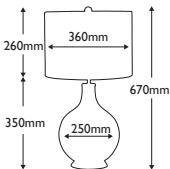
Finish: Aged Brass - Dark Green Glass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ORB-TL-CLEAR

Orb is a clear mouth-blown glass table lamp with Brushed Nickel stem and base including Cream linen hard-backed fabric shade. Made in England. **LS3009**

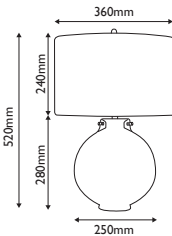
Finish: Clear Glass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

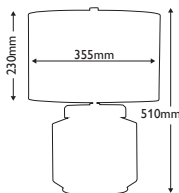


DL-KARA-TL-SMOKE

The Kara has a smoke tinted glass base made from blown glass. Completed with elegant details and faux silk shades hand-made in the UK. **LSUK005**

Finish: Polished Nickel - Smoke Glass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



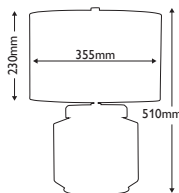


LUGA-TL-NATURAL

Luga's distinct recycled glass base with its strong vertical lines. Topped with its wooden cap and fine metal details, Luga is complemented with an Ivory polycotton drum shade hand-crafted in the UK.

LSUK012

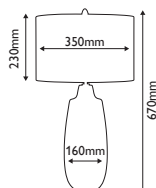
Finish: Metalwork Polished Nickel - Glassware Clear/Natural - Wood Light
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



LUGA-TL-SMOKE

Luga's distinct recycled glass base strong vertical lines. Topped with its wooden cap and fine metal details, Luga is complemented with an Ivory polycotton drum shade hand-crafted in the UK. **LSUK013**

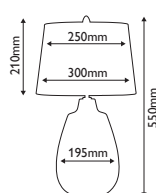
Finish: Metalwork Aged Brass - Glassware Smoke - Wood Dark Stained
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



NEWHAM-TL-L

Newham large table lamp is a Bronze coloured, sculpted ceramic which is complemented with a Pearl textured satin shade that has a White PVC lining. The Newham easily finds a home in most interiors, working well with natural and contemporary styles. **LSUK036**

Finish: Bronze Ceramic / Pearl shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



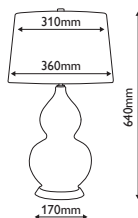
NEWHAM-TL-S

Newham small table lamp is a Bronze coloured, sculpted ceramic which is complemented with a Pearl textured satin shade that has a White PVC lining. The Newham easily finds a home in most interiors, working well with natural and contemporary styles. **LSUK035**

Finish: Bronze Ceramic / Pearl shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



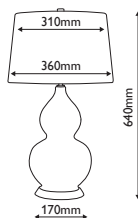
ISLA-PN-TL-YELLOW



ISLA-PN-TL-BLUE

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Liberty Blue faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK104**

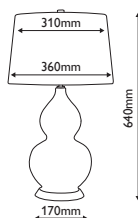
Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Blue
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ISLA-PN-TL-RED

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Beetroot Red faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK105**

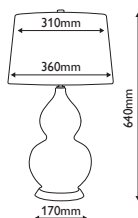
Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Red
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ISLA-PN-TL-TEAL

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Mallard Teal faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK103**

Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Teal
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



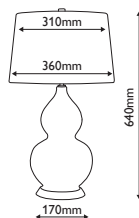
ISLA-PN-TL-YELLOW

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Celadine Yellow faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK106**

Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Yellow
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



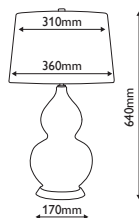
ISLA-AB-TL-PURPLE



ISLA-AB-TL-CRANBERRY

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Cranberry Pink faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK101**

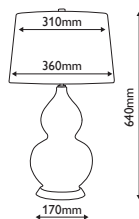
Finish: Aged Brass, White, Pink
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ISLA-AB-TL-PINK

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Ballerina Pink faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK100**

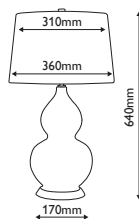
Finish: Aged Brass, White, Pink
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ISLA-AB-TL-GREEN

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Okra Green faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK099**

Finish: Aged Brass, White, Green
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ISLA-AB-TL-PURPLE

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Bloom Purple faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK102**

Finish: Aged Brass, White, Purple
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



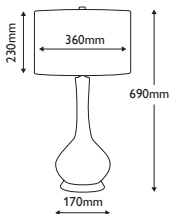
MILO-AB-TL-FDEB



MILO-AB-TL-FDEB

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Feather Duck Egg Blue pattern, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK091**

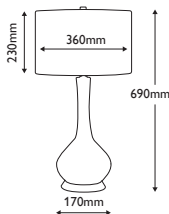
Finish: Aged Brass, White, Blue
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MILO-AB-TL-LANT

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Linear Antique pattern, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK092**

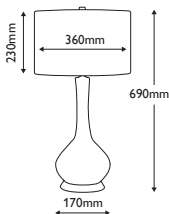
Finish: Aged Brass, White, Orange
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MILO-AB-TL-RTH

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Reflection Thyme pattern, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK093**

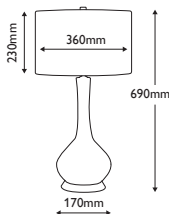
Finish: Aged Brass, White, Green
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MILO-AB-TL-VOGPB

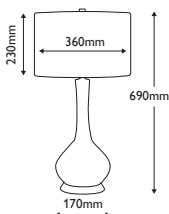
White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Vogue Brass pattern with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK094**

Finish: Aged Brass, White, Grey, Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27





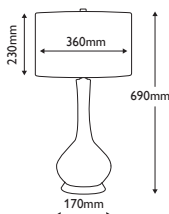
MILO-PN-TL-VOGSC



MILO-PN-TL-LORA

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Linear Orange pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK096**

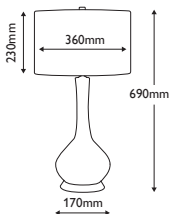
Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Orange
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MILO-PN-TL-OVTH

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Overture Thistle pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK095**

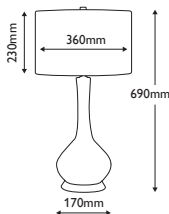
Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Pink
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MILO-PN-TL-PSM

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Piazza Summer Breeze pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK097**

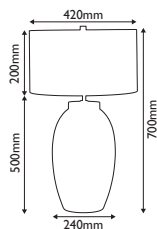
Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Yellow
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MILO-PN-TL-VOGSC

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Vogue Satin Chrome pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK098**

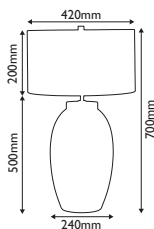
Finish: Polished Nickel, White, Silver
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



VICTOR-LRG-TL-CR

Victor is a simple large ceramic table lamp with a Cream glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with gold card lining. **Made in England. LS3027**

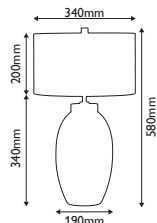
Finish: Cream
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



VICTOR-LRG-TL-RD

Victor is a simple large ceramic table lamp with a Red glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade. **Made in England. LS3208**

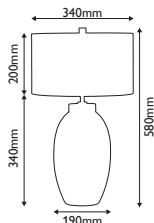
Finish: Red
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



VICTOR-SM-TL-CR

Victor is a simple small ceramic table lamp with a Cream glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with gold card lining. **Made in England. LS3029**

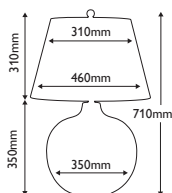
Finish: Cream
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



VICTOR-SM-TL-RD

Victor is a simple small ceramic table lamp with a Red glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade. **Made in England. LS3030**

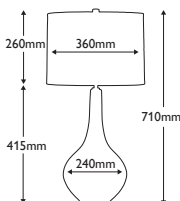
Finish: Red
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



OTTOMAN-TL-IV

Ottoman is a ceramic table lamp with a lightly crackled Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Ivory faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with a White Lamine lining. Made in England. **LS3003**

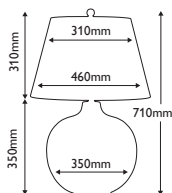
Finish: Bronze Metallic, Ivory Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



JOB-TL-IV

Ceramic table lamp with a polished Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with a White Lamine lining. Made in England. **LS3009**

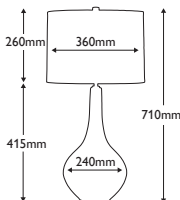
Finish: Bronze Metallic, Cream Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



OTTOMAN-TL

Ottoman is a ceramic table lamp with a lightly crackled Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with gold card lining. Made in England. **LS3025**

Finish: Bronze Metallic, Brown Shade.
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



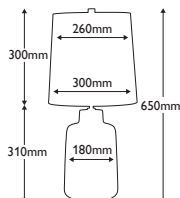
JOB-TL

Ceramic table lamp with a polished Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with gold card lining. Made in England. **LS3026**

Finish: Bronze Metallic, Brown Shade.
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BARBICAN-TL

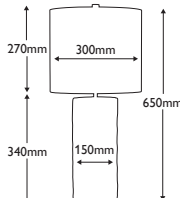


WOOLWICH-TL

Woolwich table lamp is a textured Graphite ceramic base with a White reactive drip glaze. Completed with a Silver faux linen tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. Made in England. **LS3010**

Finish: Textured Graphite, White Glaze and Silver Shade.

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

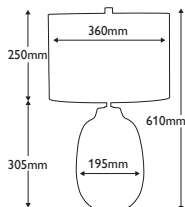


BARBICAN-TL

A retro sculpted ceramic base in Graphite finish complete with a silver faux silk drum shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3020**

Finish: Graphite and Silver Shade.

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

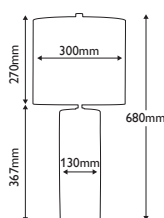


CHELSFIELD-TL

A Pale Green ceramic vase that fades to Snow White at the base. Completed with a White faux linen drum shade and Polished Nickel finial. Made in England. **LS3017**

Finish: Pale Green and White, White Shade.

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



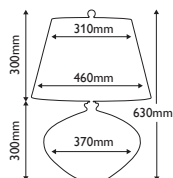
FULWELL-TL

The Fulwell table lamp has a white gloss ceramic top that contrasts with the Matte Gray textured base. Completed with a Dark Gray faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. Made in England. **LS3045**

Finish: White Gloss and Matt Grey, Dark Grey Shade.

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

RIB PUMPKIN, PINNER, NEPTUNE & NICOLLS

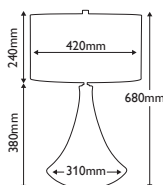


RIB-PUMPKIN-TL

The Rib Pumpkin ceramic table lamp has Brown and Black speckled reactive glaze. It includes a Cream faux silk hardbacked Empire shade. Made in England. **LS3003**

Finish: Brown and Black

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

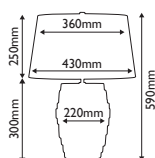


PINNER-TL

Pinner table lamp has a subtle pink wash over a matt cream ceramic spinning-top shaped vase. Completed with a cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finish. Made in England. **LS3028**

Finish: Subtle Pink & Matt Cream

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

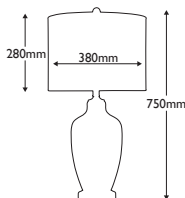


NEPTUNE-TL

Neptune is a ceramic table lamp with Blue Reactive Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Silver sheer fabric shade with silver card lining. Made in England. **LS3004**

Finish: Blue Glaze

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



QZ-NICOLLS

the Nicolls mercury glass table lamp, includes a Beige fine grain linen hardback shade with silver trim and a Brushed Nickel finish. **LS329**

Finish: Mercury Glass

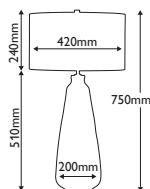
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



RIB-PUMPKIN-TL



KEW-TL

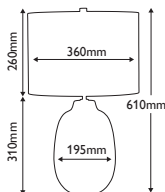


KEW-TL

Kew table lamp has a Sage Green ceramic base sculpted into a botanical form. Completed with a White faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **Made in England. LS3028**

Finish: Sage Green

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

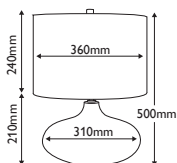


GRANGE-PARK-TL

The Grange Park table lamp has a Grey/Brown reactive glaze on the top half contrasts to the plain Matt Beige ceramic base. Completed with a Cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **Made in England. LS3009**

Finish: Grey/Brown

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

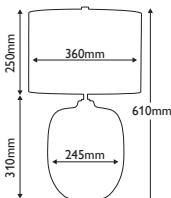


LAGUNA-TL-SM

Laguna is a small ceramic table lamp with Turquoise and Graphite reactive glaze. Includes a Faux White Linen hard-backed drum shade. **Made in England. LS3017**

Finish: Turquoise and Graphite Glaze

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



CHALKFARM-TL

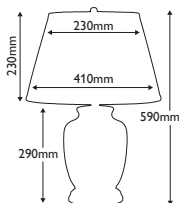
A Light Grey ceramic vase that fades to Chalk White at the base. Completed with an Ivory faux silk drum shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3041**

Finish: Light Grey / Chalk White

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



MORRIS, GOLD BIRDS & BLACKBIRDS

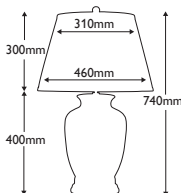


MORRIS-TL-SMALL

Morris is a small Chinese porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold floral pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. Made in England.

LS3014

Finish: Gold and Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

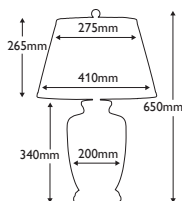


MORRIS-TL-LARGE

Morris is a large Chinese porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold floral pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton box pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. Made in England.

LS3013

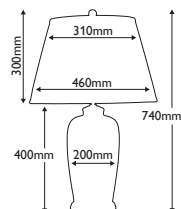
Finish: Gold and Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



GOLD-BIRDS-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Gold Birds and Berries pattern over a Light Blue glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. Made in England. **LS3014**

Finish: Light Blue and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



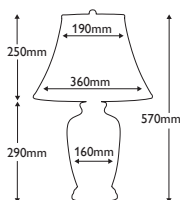
BLACKBIRDS-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold Birds pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton box pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. Assembled in England. **LS3013**

Finish: Black and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



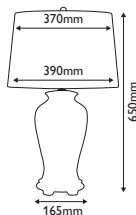
BLUE-HEX-TL



BLUE-G-JAR-TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp reminiscent of traditional ginger jars. Fitted with a wooden base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial. Assembled in England. **LS3034**

Finish: Blue and White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



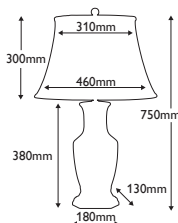
DL-YING-TL

Blue and white coloured porcelain table lamp with dark wooden base and Satin Nickel finial. Complete with a white polycotton shade. **LSUK090**

Finish: Blue and White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



Detail of DL-YING-TL



BLUE-HEX-TL

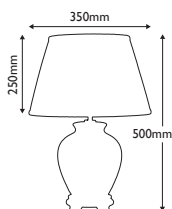
Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a hexagonal shape and floral pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial. Made in England. **LS3016**

Finish: Blue and White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BLUE-TRAD-WP-TL

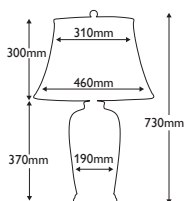
LINYI, BLUE-TRAD, SOLING & YELLOWFLOWERS



DL-LINYI-TL

A Blue and White patterned oriental ceramic table lamp with an Ivory polycotton, box pleat shade. **DL-STE14-BP-IV**

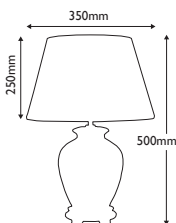
Finish: Blue and White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BLUE-TRAD-WP-TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp with traditional scenes of Chinese buildings and willow trees. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton empire shade and Satin Nickel finial. Made in England. **LS3015**

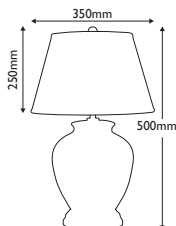
Finish: Blue and White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-SOLING-TL

A Cream oriental ceramic vase with green and orange leaves décor, paired with an Ivory polycotton, box pleat shade. **DL-STE14-BP-IV**

Finish: Cream with Orange and Green
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

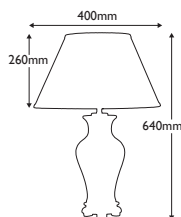


YELLOWFLOWERS-TL

Yellow Flowers is a Chinese porcelain table lamp with a Yellow and Purple flower pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, Ivory polycotton box pleat shade. **DL-STE14-BP-IV**

Finish: Yellow and Purple
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

MAJIN, OXBLOOD-TJ & DALIAN

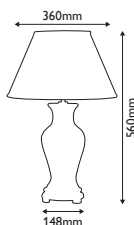


DL-MAJIN-TL-OXB

An oxblood traditional vase table lamp completed with a Cream Polycotton shade and burgundy/gold trim. **LSUK107**

Finish: Oxblood

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

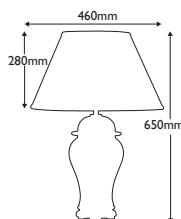


DL-MAJIN-SMALL-TL-OXB

Elegant oxblood red coloured porcelain table lamp on a dark wooden base. Complete with a cream polycotton shade with burgundy and gold soutache trim. **LSUK089**

Finish: Oxblood

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

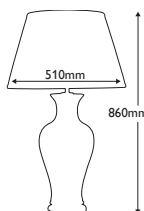


DL-OXBLOOD-TJ-TL

An Oxblood oriental ceramic temple jar including an Off-White Polycotton with ivory and gold trim. **LSUK108**

Finish: Oxblood

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

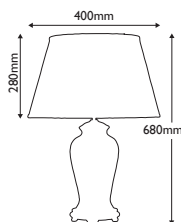


DL-DALIAN-TL

A large traditional Celadon oriental ceramic vase. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with Ivory trim. **DL-STE20-BP-IV**

Finish: Celadon

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

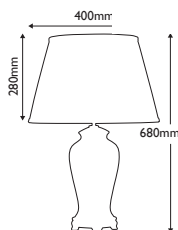


DL-DATAI-TL

A traditional Terracotta oriental ceramic base with gold and brown décor. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim.

DL-STE16-BP-IV

Finish: Terracotta and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

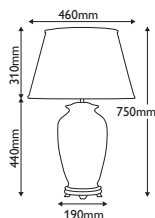


DL-TAIPEI-TL

A traditional Black oriental ceramic vase table lamp with gold and brown décor. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim.

DL-STE16-BP-IV

Finish: Black and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

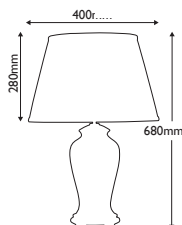


DL-DIAN-TL

Hand-painted flower and leaves decor on silver oriental ceramic vase. Completed with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim.

DL-STE18-BP-IV

Finish: Silver and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-SASHI-TL

A traditional Green oriental ceramic vase with gold and brown décor. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim.

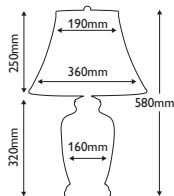
DL-STE16-BP-IV

Finish: Green with Gold and Brown
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



LEAVES-BR-GL-TL

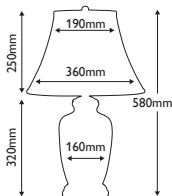
SILVERTHISTLE, GOLD-THISTLE, ARUM LILY & LEAVES



SILVERTHISTLE-TL

The Silver Thistle Chinese porcelain table lamp has a Silver floral pattern over a White crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden cap and base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial. Made in England. **LS3034**

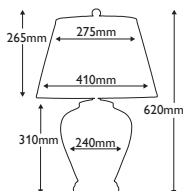
Finish: White and Silver
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



GOLD-THISTLE-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Gold floral pattern over a Cream crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden cap and base, White polycotton empire shade, and Aged Brass finial. Made in England. **LS3034**

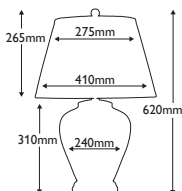
Finish: Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ARUM-LILY-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Green and Cream traditional pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. Made in England. **LS3014**

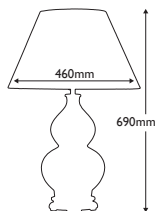
Finish: Aged Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



LEAVES-BR-GL-TL

This Chinese Porcelain table lamp has Brown and Gold leaves painted over a Cream crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. Made in England. **LS3014**

Finish: Brown and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

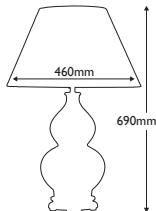


DL-HARBIN-TL-CEL

Celadon gourd shaped oriental ceramic, completed with an Off-White Polycotton shade. **LSUK109**

Finish: Celadon

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

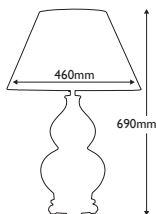


DL-HARBIN-TL-DEB

Duck Egg Blue gourd shaped oriental ceramic, completed with an Off-White Polycotton shade. **LSUK109**

Finish: Duck Egg Blue

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

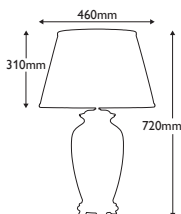


DL-HARBIN-TL-OXB

Oxblood gourd shaped oriental ceramic, completed with an Off-White Polycotton shade. **LSUK109**

Finish: Oxblood

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

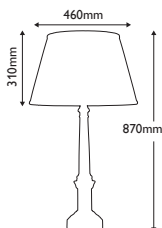


DL-PING-TL

A cream oriental vase with hand-painted bird décor. Completed with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with a black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

Finish: Cream with coloured birds

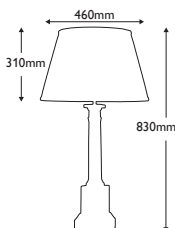
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-STRASBOURG-TL

A Black decorated resin column base with gold painted accents. Completed with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

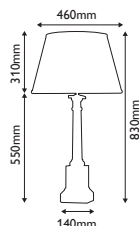
Finish: Black and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-LOUVIERS-TL

An Oxblood resin column base with gold painted accents. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

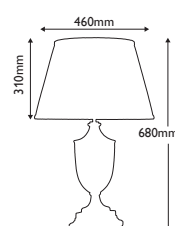
Finish: Oxblood and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



DL-PERONNE-TL

A Black resin column base with gold painted accents. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

Finish: Black and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



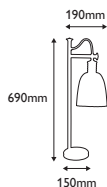
DL-NARBONNE-TL

A Black resin urn base with gold painted leaves, paired with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

Finish: Black and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



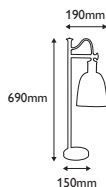
DOUILLE-TL-PN



DOUILLE-TL-AB

The Douille table lamp is ideal for vintage-style LED filament lamps, featuring lamp holders constructed from heavy castings for that authentic period style. Now supplied with the glass shade.

Finish: Aged Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



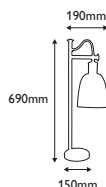
DOUILLE-TL-BPB

The Douille table lamp is ideal for vintage-style LED filament lamps, featuring lamp holders constructed from heavy castings for that authentic period style. Now supplied with the glass shade.

Finish: Black/Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



Detail of DOUILLE-TL-BPB



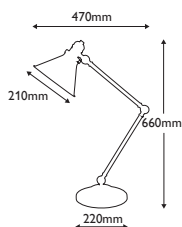
DOUILLE-TL-PN

The Douille table lamp is ideal for vintage-style LED filament lamps, featuring lamp holders constructed from heavy castings for that authentic period style. Now supplied with the glass shade.

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



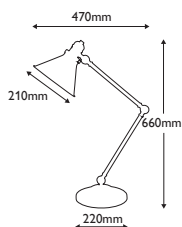
PV-TL-PN



PV-TL-AB

The Provence table lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed on a desk or bedside unit. Using a blend of steel and brass it is finished in Aged Brass.
LS214AB

Finish: Aged Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



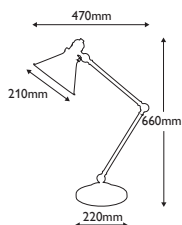
PV-TL-OB

The Provence table lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed on a desk or bedside unit. Using a blend of steel and brass it is finished in Old Bronze.
LS214OB

Finish: Old Bronze
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



Detail of PV-TL-AB

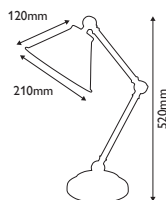


PV-TL-PN

The Provence table lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed on a desk or bedside unit. Using a blend of steel and brass it is finished in Polished Nickel.
LS214PN

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

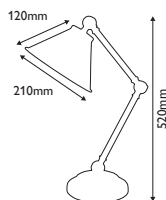




PV-ELEMENT-BPB

The more petite Provence Element table lamp was added to this collection offering smaller proportions and a dual finish. This Black base has Polished Brass accents.

Finish: Black/Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



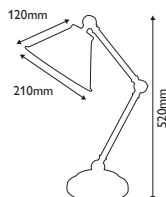
PV-ELEMENT-GAB

The more petite Provence Element table lamp was added to this collection offering smaller proportions and a dual finish. This Matt Gray base has Aged Brass accents.

Finish: Dark Grey/Aged Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



Detail of PV-ELEMENT-BPB



PV-ELEMENT-WPN

The more petite Provence Element table lamp was added to this collection offering smaller proportions and a dual finish. This White base has Polished Nickel accents.

Finish: White/Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



PV-FL-AB

The Provence floor lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed over an armchair or sofa. **LS215AB**

Finish: Aged Brass

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



PV-FL-OB

The Provence floor lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed over an armchair or sofa. **LS215OB**

Finish: Old Bronze

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

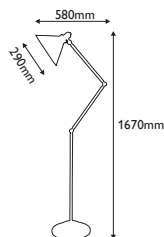


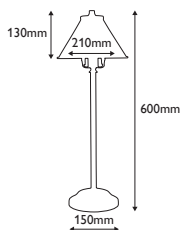
PV-FL-PN

The Provence floor lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed over an armchair or sofa. **LS215PN**

Finish: Polished Nickel

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27





PV-SL-AB

A simple buffet lamp that provides an ambient down light, the Provence Stick Lamp is suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of steel and brass, it is finished in Aged Brass. **LS308AB**

Finish: Aged Brass

Max. Wattage: 1x 7W LED E14 (Lamp included)



PV-SL-OB

A simple buffet lamp that provides an ambient down light, the Provence Stick Lamp is suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of steel and brass, it is finished in Old Bronze. **LS308OB**

Finish: Old Bronze

Max. Wattage: 1x 7W LED E14 (Lamp included)

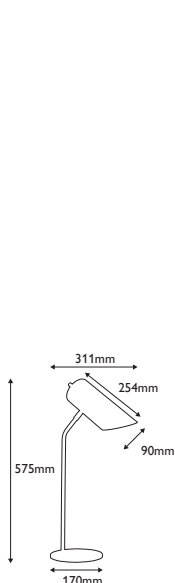


PV-SL-PN

A simple buffet lamp that provides an ambient down light, the Provence Stick Lamp is suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of steel and brass, it is finished in Polished Nickel. **LS308PN**

Finish: Polished Nickel

Max. Wattage: 1x 7W LED E14 (Lamp included)

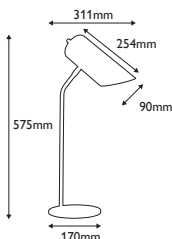


QUINTO-TL-GPN

Quinto table lamps designed by Elstead Lighting. A two-tone painted and metal plated finish provides unique character in White/Aged Brass.

Finish: Dark Grey/Polished Nickel

Max. Wattage: 1x 8W E27



QUINTO-TL-WAB

The Quinto Grey wall light designed by Elstead Lighting puts a sophisticated, modern spin on task-style lighting. A two-tone painted and metal plated finish provides unique character in Grey/Polished Nickel. The back plate has a small on/off switch for convenient bedside reading.

Finish: White/Aged Brass

Max. Wattage: 1x 8W E27



FE-PENNY-FL-BB



FE-PENNY-FL-AI

The Aged Iron Penny Floor Lamps are timeless and sleek, with a mid-century-inspired tripod base and elongated legs that meet at a tailored point. Penny Floor Lamps include a fabric shade in White Linen. **LS373**

Finish: Aged Iron
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FE-PENNY-FL-BB

The Brushed Brass Penny Floor Lamps are timeless and sleek, with a mid-century-inspired tripod base and elongated legs that meet at a tailored point. Penny Floor Lamps include a fabric shade in White Linen. **LS373**

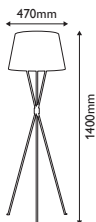
Finish: Burnished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FE-PENNY-FL-PN

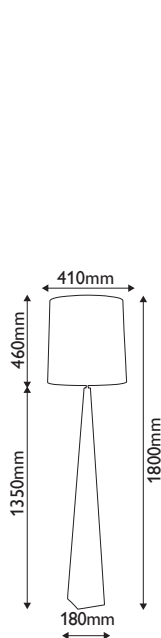
The Polished Nickel Penny Floor Lamps are timeless and sleek, with a mid-century-inspired tripod base and elongated legs that meet at a tailored point. Penny Floor Lamps include a fabric shade in White Linen. **LS373**

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27





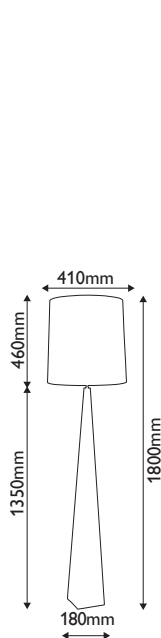
ASCENT-FL-PN



ASCENT-FL-BLK

Black-painted steel tapered column floor lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. Made in England. **LS3012**

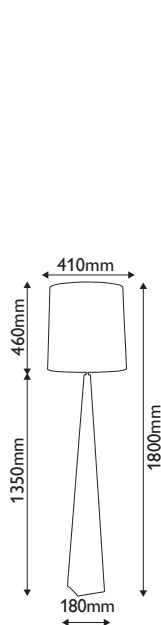
Finish: Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-FL-PN

Steel tapered column floor lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3012**

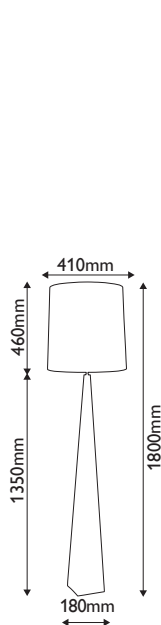
Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-FL-BLK-W

Black-painted steel tapered column floor lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux silk hard-backed shade. Made in England. **LS462**

Finish: Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-FL-PN-BK

Steel tapered column floor lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Black faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS463**

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-TL-PN

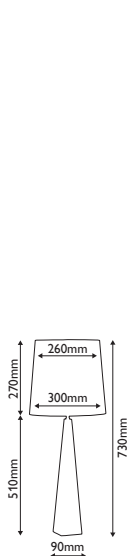


ASCENT-TL-BLK

Black-painted steel tapered column table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. Made in England. **LS3006**

Finish: Black

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-TL-PN

Steel tapered column table lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3006**

Finish: Polished Nickel

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-TL-BLK-W

Black-painted steel tapered column table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux silk hard-backed shade. Made in England. **LS3005**

Finish: Black

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-TL-PN-BK

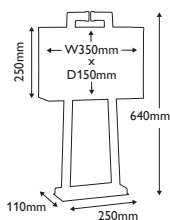
Steel tapered column table lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Black faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS461**

Finish: Polished Nickel

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

FOR THE BUSY PEOPLE OF THE MODERN WORLD
Or, for your pleasure, download a free PDF and read it at your own pace. Also you can
SHARE YOUR READING EXPERIENCE WITH FRIENDS
ON TWITTER AND FACEBOOK
All of this and more is available at:
WWW.READSHERLOCKONLINE.CO.UK

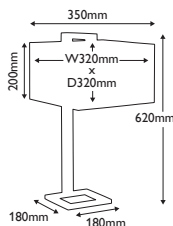




MAGRO-TL

Magro table lamp is a simple architectural Polished Nickel base with a Light Grey polycotton shade and a Dark Grey trim. **LS466**

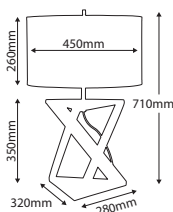
Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



PLEIN-TL

Plein table lamp has a Dark Brown metallic base with a Polished Gold stem, complete with a Cream polycotton square shade with Metallic Gold lining. **LS427**

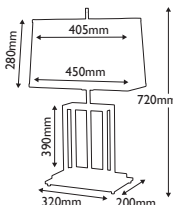
Finish: Dark Brown/Polished Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



AEGEUS-TL

Polished Nickel with White Marble base complete with a Silver/Grey polycotton cylinder shade with matching faux silk trim. **LS357**

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ATLAS-TL

Brushed Brass and Black with White Marble base complete with a Black tapered rectangular shade with Gold faux silk lining and trim. **LS382**

Finish: Brushed Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

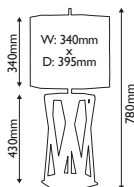


APOLLO-TL

Brushed Brass frame with White Marble inserts at the top and bottom, complete with a Navy Blue faux suede hexagonal shade with Gold faux silk lining. **LS381**

Finish: Brushed Brass

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

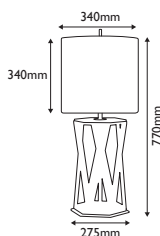


APOLLO-TL-WHT

Brushed Brass frame with White Marble inserts at the top and bottom, complete with a White faux Silk, cylinder shade with white laminate lining. **LS3008**

Finish: Brushed Brass

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

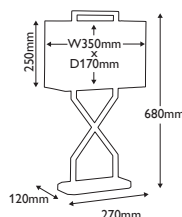


CROSS-TL

Polished Gold metal base complete with a Navy Blue oblong shade that has a Metallic Gold lining. **LS383**

Finish: Polished Gold

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

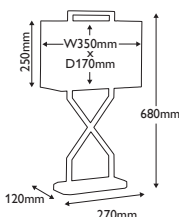


CROSS-TL-IVORY

Polished Gold metal base complete with a Ivory oblong shade that has a White laminate lining. **LS464**

Finish: Polished Gold

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

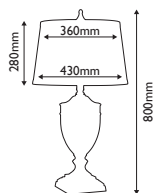




QZ-DENNISON-PN

Dennison is a classic glass and metal table lamp in Polished Nickel finish, including Cream hardback fabric shade with double trim. **LS315PN**

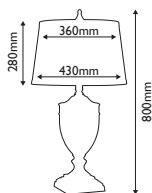
Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



QZ-DENNISON-BB

Dennison is a classic glass and metal table lamp in Brushed Brass finish, completed with a cream hardback fabric shade with double trim. **LS315BB**

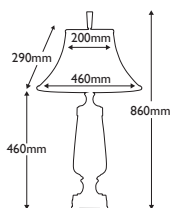
Finish: Brushed Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



QZ-MONTEVERDE

Monteverde table lamp has a ceramic green base with metal accents in Aged Brass finish, it includes a Caramel crushed silken softback shade. **LS366**

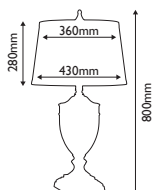
Finish: Green/Aged Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

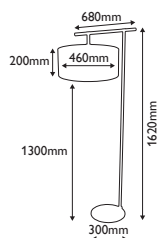


QZ-DENNISON-PB

Dennison is a classic glass and metal table lamp in Palladian Bronze finish, including Cream hardback fabric shade with double trim. **LS315BB**

Finish: Palladian Bronze
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

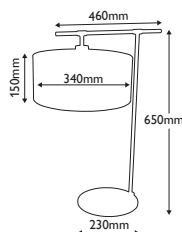




BALANCE-FL-BKPN

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Black with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with silver mirror laminate lining. Made in England. **LS259-A**

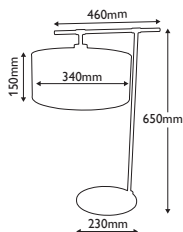
Finish: Black/ Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BALANCE-TL-BKPN

Two-tone table lamp finished in Black with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with silver mirror laminate lining. Made in England. **LS260-A**

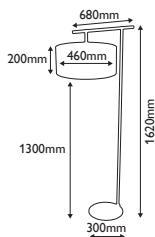
Finish: Black/ Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BALANCE-TL-BKPB

Two-tone table lamp finished in Black with Polished Brass accents. Includes a black cylinder shade with gold laminate lining. Made in England. **LSUK088**

Finish: Black/ Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BALANCE-FL-BKPB

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Black with Polished Brass accents. Includes a black cylinder shade with gold laminate lining. Made in England. **LSUK087**

Finish: Black/ Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



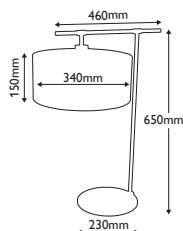
BALANCE-FL-WPN



BALANCE-TL-BRPB

Two-tone table lamp finished in Brown with Polished Brass accents. Includes a brown cylinder shade with gold mirror laminate lining. Made in England. **LS260-B**

Finish: Brown/Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BALANCE-TL-WPN

Two-tone table lamp finished in White with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with mirror silver laminate lining. Made in England. **LS260-A**

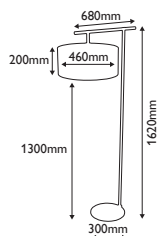
Finish: White/Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BALANCE-FL-BRPB

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Brown with Polished Brass accents. Includes a brown cylinder shade with gold mirror laminate lining. Made in England. **LS259-B**

Finish: Brown/Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BALANCE-FL-WPN

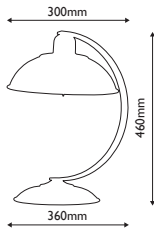
Two-tone floor lamp finished in White with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with mirror silver laminate lining. Made in England. **LS259-A**

Finish: White/Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FRANKLIN-GREY

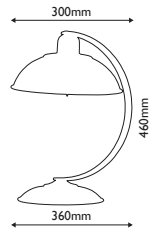
Edited by Matthew Galt



FRANKLIN-CREAM

The Franklin table lamp features a curved Polished Chrome arm, with a metal spun shade and base in an Oyster White finish. **LS252CREAM**

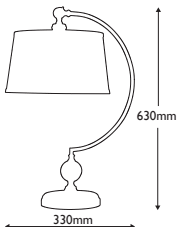
Finish: Oyster White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FRANKLIN-GREY

The Franklin table lamp features a curved Polished Chrome arm, with a metal spun shade and base in Tarpaulin Grey finish. **LS252GREY**

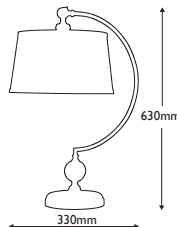
Finish: Tarpaulin Grey
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



QZ-JENKINS-TL-BB

The Jenkins table lamp has an elegant arch in Brushed Brass finish with a glass ball accent and includes a Cream linen hardback shade. **LS428-BB**

Finish: Brushed Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



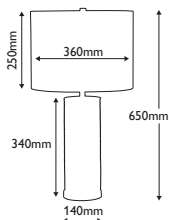
QZ-JENKINS-TL-PN

The Jenkins table lamp has an elegant arch in Polished Nickel finish with a glass ball accent and includes an Ivory linen hardback shade. **LS428**

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



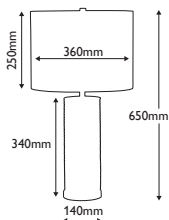
RIPPLE-TL-BLK



RIPPLE-TL-BLK

Black resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a Black faux linen hard-backed shade. Made in England.
LS3018

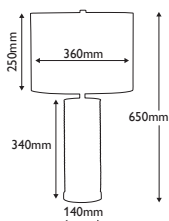
Finish: Black with Black Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



RIPPLE-TL-BLK-W

Black resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a White faux linen hard-backed shade. Made in England.
LS3017

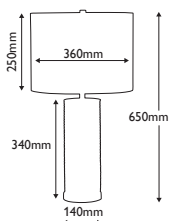
Finish: Black with White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



RIPPLE-TL-WHT

White resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a White faux linen hard-backed shade. Made in England.
LS3017

Finish: White with White Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



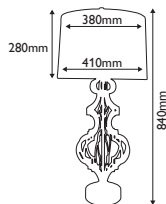
RIPPLE-TL-WHT-B

White resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a Black faux linen hard-backed shade. Made in England.
LS3018

Finish: White with Black Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



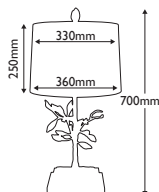
GN-OCTAVIA-TL-GD



GN-OCTAVIA-TL-GD

The Octavia table lamp has a large Distressed Gold steel frame on a Dark Brown base with a Cream Linen tapered drum shade. **LS484**

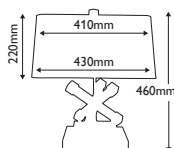
Finish: Distressed Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



GN-AUDUBON-PARK-TL

The Audubon table lamp is a distressed gold cast metal tree on a K9 glass, oblong base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade. **LS481**

Finish: Distressed Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



GN-JACKSON-SQUARE-TL

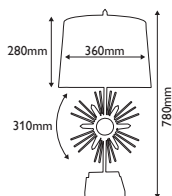
The Jackson Square table lamp has a Distressed Gold body, Chrome stem, K9 Glass base with Cream Linen tapered rectangular shade with rounded corners. **LS482**

Finish: Distressed Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27





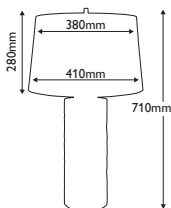
GN-SUN-KING-TL



GN-SUN-KING-TL

The Sun King table lamp has a Distressed Gold steel sunburst with Quartz points on a K9 glass oblong base with a Cream Linen shade. **LS388**

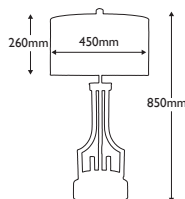
Finish: Distressed Gold, Cream Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



GN-ARABELLA-TL-G

The Arabella table lamp has a beautiful Distressed Gold metal outer shade with a Ivory linen fabric shade. **LS435**

Finish: Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



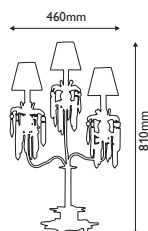
GN-LEMURIA-TL

The Lemuria table lamp designed by Karyl Pierce Paxton uses the classic Grecian key motif in a rich Distressed Gold finish. An Ivory White linen shade is used to create a soft warm light. **LS483**

Finish: Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



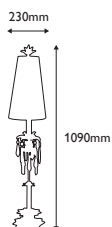




FB-BIRDLAND-TL3

This 3-tier candelabra table lamp showcases a tiered base, striped column and arms detailed with K9 cut glass clusters, and Red and Beige spheres. Topped with Cream and Gold striped shades. **LS477**

Finish: Cream & Gold
Max. Wattage: 3x 40W E14



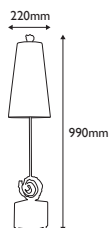
FB-BIRDLAND-TL

Table lamp with crackled putty finish. Gold leaf, and cream stripes detail the shade above a mélange of narrowing striped stems in a washed finish. Adorned with K9 cut glass accents on a two-tier star-shaped base. **LS329**

Finish: Cream & Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



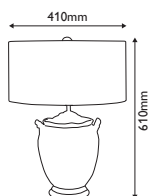
FB-SWIRL-TL



FB-SWIRL-TL

The Swirl table lamp has an antique white sculpted element presented on a textured black cube base. Made from cast resin and steel it has an antique white parchment shade. **LS475**

Finish: Bone White and Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



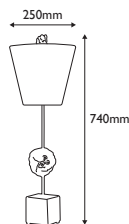
FB-JACKSON-TL

Jackson is an antiqued silver and gold accents on this urn shaped table lamp. Made from cast resin and steel with a Distressed Gold painted parchment shade. **LS473**

Finish: Antiqued Silver with Gold Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



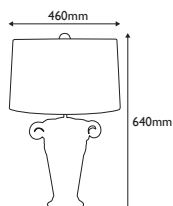
FB-PETRA-TL



FB-PETRA-TL

Petra has a bone white base and element which is made from cast resin and steel. It is completed with a distressed bone white parchment shade. **LS476**

Finish: Bone White
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FB-GALLIER-TL

Gallier is a black and gold sculpted vase base made from cast resin and steel. It is completed with a white fabric tapered drum shade. **LS474**

Finish: Black and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



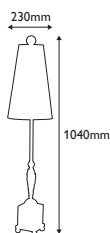


FB-NOMA-LUXE-TL

the Noma Luxe table lamp has a Gold and Black striped square base raised on small round Silver Leaf feet. The metal stem is embellished with sculpted palm-inspired element, and ball finial. Glazed Gold Leaf shade. **LS448**

Finish: Gold, Black and Silver Leaf

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

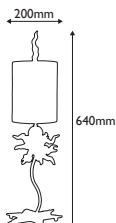


FB-DOMINIQUE-TL

Table lamp with star-shaped base finished in gold leaf, a black and cream striped metal stem, a striped shade and gold leafed finial. **LS325**

Finish: Gold Leaf, Black & Cream Stripes

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

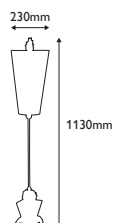


FB-PEONY-TL

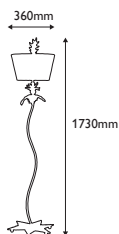
The Peony table lamp has Silver Leaf ball feet to support a square tapered pedestal base with Taupe and Black stripes. A sculpted peony blossom and silver stem sit below the inverted Black and Taupe striped shade. Topped with a Gold peony finial. **LS449**

Finish: Taupe and Black Stripes

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



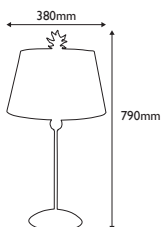




FB-SOUTHBEACH-FL

The South Beach floor lamp has painted black and putty stripes on the shade with gold palm leaf finials. This floor lamp uses a star shaped base, etched to resemble the cobblestone streets of New Orleans. Painted black and putty striped shade. **LS323**

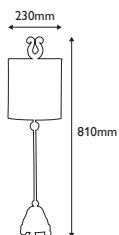
Finish: Black, Putty & Gold Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FB-SOUTHBEACH-TL

A painted Black and Cream striped stem and base is topped with a matching shade and Gold Leaf orb. **LS187**

Finish: Black, Putty & Gold Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

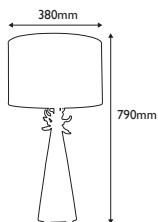


FB-PHOENICIAN-TL

The Phoenician table lamp has Silver Leaf ball feet to support a Silver Leaf disc and Gold and Black striped molded undulating base of a silver leaf metal stem. Gold Leaf bands accent the Black shade, with Phoenician-inspired molded finial. **LS454**

Finish: Black, Gold & Silver Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

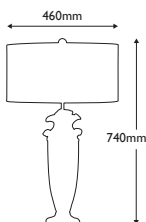




FB-NEO-TL-FR-WHT

The Neo table lamp has a French White cone base with Gold Leaf anemone element and lamp holder. Topped with a complementing painted cylinder shade. **LS455**

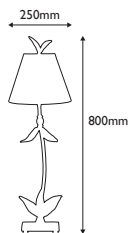
Finish: White and Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FB-BIENVILLE-TL

Table lamp featuring a gold and silver body, topped by an oversized cylindrical parchment shade. **LS391**

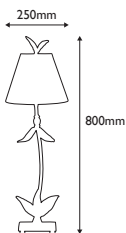
Finish: Silver/Gold and Brown
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FB-REDBELL-TL-GD

The Redbell is a beautiful buffet lamp with leaves rising and falling from a Gold Leaf column. A matching tapered shade and leaf finial top this design. **LS478**

Finish: Gold Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

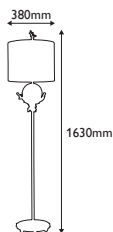


FB-REDBELL-TL-SV

The Redbell is a beautiful buffet lamp with leaves rising and falling from a Silver Leaf column. A matching tapered shade and leaf finial top this design. **LS479**

Finish: Silver Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

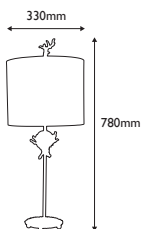




FB-TRELLIS-FL

Hand-painted putty patina base and stem with silver leaf orb element. Complemented with a hand-painted parchment cylinder shade. **LS393**

Finish: Putty Patina & Silver Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

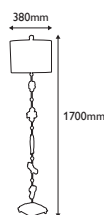


FB-TRELLIS-TL

Hand-painted putty patina base and stem with silver leaf orb element. Complemented with a hand-painted parchment cylinder shade. **LS410**

Finish: Putty Patina & Silver Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

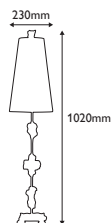




FB-FRAGMENT-FL-G

Each product is hand-painted with gold leaf and glazed to showcase its artistic flair: **LS193**

Finish: Aged Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



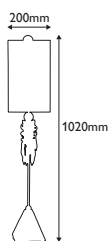
FB-FRAGMENT-TL-G

Each product is hand-painted with gold leaf and glazed to showcase its artistic flair: **LS195**

Finish: Aged Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FB-MADISON-TL

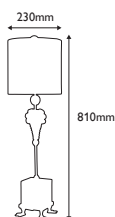


FB-MADISON-TL

Madison has a Pyramid shaped table lamp base with Putty Patina finish supporting a decorative sculpted element adorned with K9 cut glass clusters. Topped with a complementing Putty Patina shade.

LS394

Finish: Putty Patina, Gold Leaf.
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

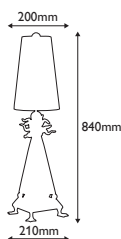


FB-POMPADOURX-TL

The Pompadour X Table lamp has moulded duck feet that support a square silver leaf base. Topped with a Cream and Silver Leaf cylinder shade and a pompadour-inspired finial. **LS438**

Finish: Cream and Silver Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

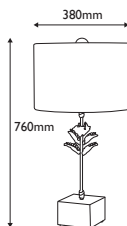




FB-LEDA-TL

Leda has duck-footed gold leaf elements support a tapered Cream Patina lamp body, detailed with Silver Leaf spheres and a Gold Leaf flourishing blossom. A matching finish tapered shade and sphere finial top it off. **LS390**

Finish: Cream Patina, Gold Leaf
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



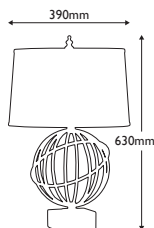
FB-CAMILIA-TL

Camilia has a gold sculpted leaf element with glass bead embellishments. Presented on a black cube base and completed with a black parchment shade. **LS472**

Finish: Antique Gold and Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



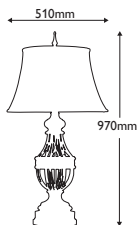
FE-AUGUSTINE-TL



FE-SPENCER-TL

The Spencer table lamp features a metal globe structure with Firenze gold finish and a Dark Walnut base. It includes a Dark Tan linen shade - **LS307**

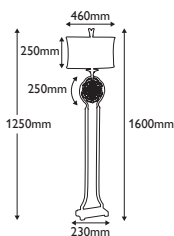
Finish: Firenze Gold
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FE-AUGUSTINE-TL

Antique Brown table lamp including round cream colour: Textured Linen Beige soft lined shade. **LS9766**

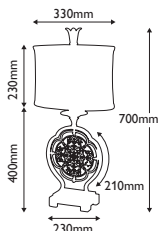
Finish: Antique Brown
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FE-MARCELLA-FL

The Marcella Floor Lamp has ornate filigree finished in hand applied bronze and gold patina. Light gold faux silk shade. **LS209**

Finish: British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



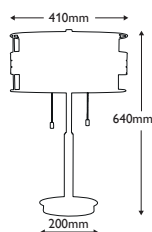
FE-MARCELLA-TL

The Marcella table lamp has ornate filigree finished in hand applied bronze and gold patina. Light gold faux silk shade. **LS208**

Finish: British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



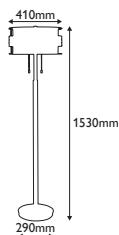
See Laguna Flush and
Semi-Flush ceiling fixtures
page 185.



QZ-LAGUNA-TL

Laguna is a range that features a mosaic tile stripe, which appears to be floating around a taupe mica shade. The tiles have a coppery shimmer for an added touch of elegance. It provides a warm and inviting accent for most homes. **GS408**

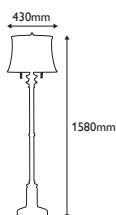
Finish: Renaissance Copper
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



QZ-LAGUNA-FL-A

Laguna is a range that features a mosaic tile stripe, which appears to be floating around a taupe mica shade. The tiles have a coppery shimmer for an added touch of elegance. It provides a warm and inviting accent for most homes. **GS408**

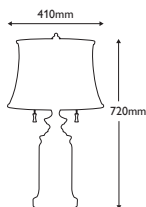
Finish: Renaissance Copper
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



FE-STATEROOM-FL-AN

The Stateroom Antique Nickel floor lamp includes a True White cotton linen shade. **LS291**

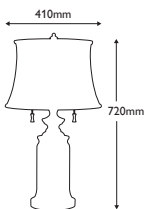
Finish: Antique Nickel
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



FE-STATEROOM-TL-AN

The Stateroom Antique Nickel table lamp includes a True White cotton linen shade. **LS292**

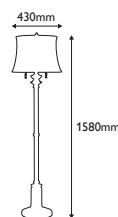
Finish: Antique Nickel
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



FE-STATEROOM-TL-BB

The Stateroom Bali Brass table lamp includes a White cotton linen shade.
LS292-BB

Finish: Bali Brass
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



FE-STATEROOM-FL-BB

The Stateroom Bali Brass floor lamp includes a White cotton linen shade.
LS291-BB

Finish: Bali Brass
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27

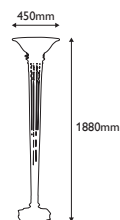


FE-OPERA-TCH

The Opera floor torchiere has intricate traditional metalwork detail that is finished in Firenze Gold and complemented with a large amber glass shade. **GS474**

Finish: Firenze Gold

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

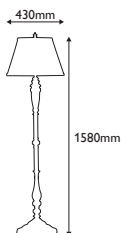




FE-LINCOLNDALE-FL

The Lincolnale Floor Lamp is finished in Astral Bronze and includes a Natural textured linen shade. **LS6513**

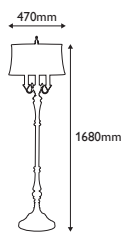
Finish: Astral Bronze
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FE-GIBSON-FL

The Gibson floor lamp has a central lamp holder as well as the 3 candle style you see. It has a Cambridge Crackle finish and includes a Desert Linen fabric shade. **LS303**

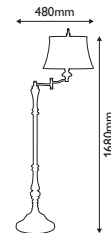
Finish: Cambridge Crackle
Max. Wattage: 4x 60W E27

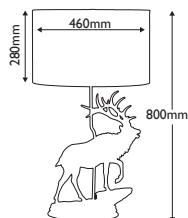


FE-GIBSON-SWFL

The Gibson Swing Arm Floor Lamp is ideal for a reading lamp. It has a Cambridge Crackle finish and includes a Desert Linen fabric shade. **LS480**

Finish: Cambridge Crackle
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



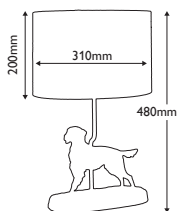


DL-ANGUS-TL

Large Stag statuette in Bronze Patina finish complete with a Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK070**

Finish: Bronze Patina

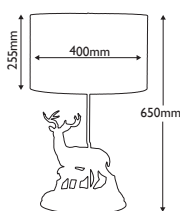
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



DL-RUFUS-TL

Dog statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with 12" Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK067**

Finish: Bronze Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



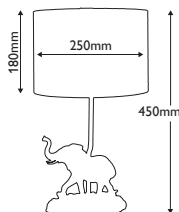
DL-AMELIA-TL

Stag and Fawn statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish complete with a Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK071**

Finish: Bronze Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



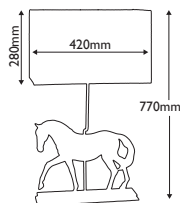
Detail of DL-SABI-TL



DL-SABI-TL

Elephant statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with a 10" Laminated Oval Natural Hessian Shade. **LSUK066**

Finish: Bronze Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27

**DL-DORADO-TL**

Large Horse statuette in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with an 18" Laminated Rectangle Natural Hessian shade.

LSUK072

Finish: Bronze Patina

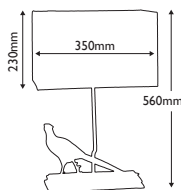
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



DL-HALKIRK-TL

Pheasant statuette in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with 14" Laminated Rectangle Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK068**

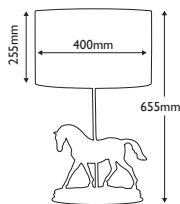
Finish: Bronze Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



DL-SPIRIT-TL

Small Horse statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with a 16" Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK071**

Finish: Bronze Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



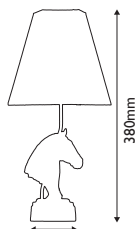
Detail of DL-ECLIPSE-TL

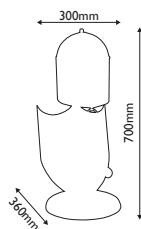


DL-ECLIPSE-TL

Horse Bust statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with a 12" Laminated Tapered Square Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK069**

Finish: Bronze Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



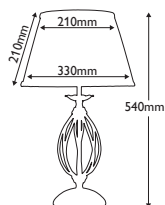


CRUSADER-T-L

A truly medieval creation, this unique table lamp makes the Crusader an appealing feature piece that is bound to be admired. Hand-crafted and hand-finished in a Burnished Bronze finish, this striking product also offers a practical lighting solution. Supplied complete with lamp. Made in England.

Finish: Burnished Bronze

Max. Wattage: 1x 5.7W LED GX53

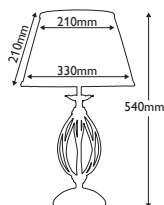


ART-TL-BLACK

The handsome Artisan features attractive hand formed scrolls and knot twist detail. Ivory pleated shade. **LS440-BLACK**

Finish: Black

Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



ART-TL-AGD-BRASS

The handsome Artisan features attractive hand formed scrolls and knot twist detail. Ivory pleated shade. **LS440**

Finish: Aged Brass

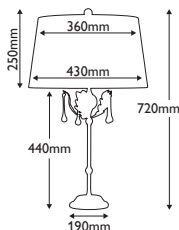
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



AML-TL-BRONZE

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features antiqued oak leaves. Dressed in clear glass drops complete with brown shade. Made in England. **LS3002**

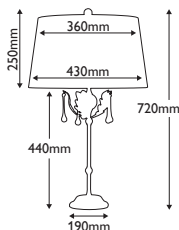
Finish: Bronze with Gold Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



AML-TL-BLK-SIL

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features antiqued oak leaves. Dressed in clear glass drops, complete with silver shade. Made in England. **LS3004**

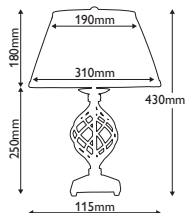
Finish: Black with Silver Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BELFRY-TL

Designed and manufactured by Elstead, this handmade table lamp is completed with an ivory pleated shade. Made in England. **LS3019**

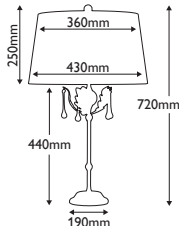
Finish: Black
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



AML-TL-BRONZE-IV

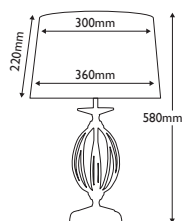
Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features antiqued oak leaves. Dressed in clear glass drops, complete with ivory shade. Made in England. **LS466**

Finish: Bronze with Gold Patina
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27





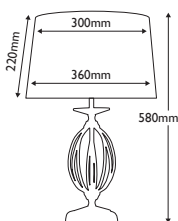
AG-TL-AGED-BRASS



AG-TL-POL-NICKEL

The stylish Aegean table lamp features a hand forged scroll accented by a cut glass scone and is available in a Polished Nickel finish. **LS357**

Finish: Polished Nickel
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



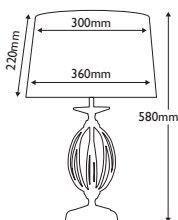
AG-TL-POL-BRASS

The stylish Aegean table lamp features a hand forged scroll accented by a cut glass scone and is available in a highly Polished Brass plating. **LS357**

Finish: Polished Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



Detail of AG-TL-POL-NICKEL



AG-TL-AGED-BRASS

The stylish Aegean table lamp features a hand forged scroll accented by a cut glass scone and is available in an Aged Brass finish. **LS357**

Finish: Aged Brass
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27

KITCHEN & PENDANTS

As more people desire open-plan kitchen/dining rooms we have seen the increasing popularity of using decorative pendants in this living space. It is ideal to hang single pendants in groups across a breakfast bar or island, Elstead offers a great range of small compact mini pendants to grander 3 light island lights in all shapes, sizes and finishes. Most of the pendants come with adjustable rods, chain and cords so that you can customise the drop of the pendant to suit your ceiling height.



CANDOR

FE-CANDOR-P
Page 538



ETOILE

ETOILE-P-M-MB
Page 535







ETOILE-P-M-MB



ETOILE-P-S-MB



ETOILE-P-M-AB



ETOILE-P-S-AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
ETOILE-P-S-MB	1 lt Small Pendant	572mm	133mm	572mm	1511mm*	Matte Black and Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
ETOILE-P-S-AB	1 lt Small Pendant	572mm	133mm	572mm	1511mm*	Aged Brass and Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
ETOILE-P-M-MB	1 lt Medium Pendant	654mm	178mm	654mm	1568mm*	Matte Black and Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
ETOILE-P-M-AB	1 lt Medium Pendant	654mm	178mm	654mm	1568mm*	Aged Brass and Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with: 914mm cord



FE-DARWIN-P



FE-CARTER-P-A-MW



FE-DARWIN-P

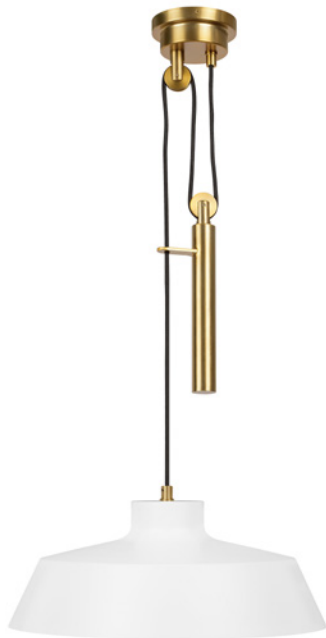
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-DARWIN-P	1 lt Pendant	340mm	482mm	532mm	1752mm ^{*1}	Matte White with Wood accent	1 x 60W E27
FE-CARTER-P-A-MW	1 lt Pendant	454mm	203mm	646mm	1561mm ^{*2}	Matte White with Brass accents	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 3 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

CANDOR & HAYMARKET

Materials: Steel
Candor Finish: Matte White and Brass. Haymarket Finish: Weathered Galvanized

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-CANDOR-P



FE-HAYMARKET-P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-CANDOR-P	1 lt Pendant	193mm	432mm	626mm	3658mm ^{*1}	Matte White and Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-HAYMARKET-P	1 lt Pendant	257mm	460mm	343mm	1911mm ^{*2}	Weathered Galvanized	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4572mm of cable. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BRISBIN-BB	1 lt Pendant	206mm	457mm	397mm	1617mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-BRISBIN-MW	1 lt Pendant	206mm	457mm	397mm	1617mm ^{*1}	Matte White	1 x 60W E27
FE-BRISBIN-PN	1 lt Pendant	206mm	457mm	397mm	1617mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

BRINLEY

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Brushed Nickel

KICHLER



KL-BRINLEY-MP-NI



KL-BRINLEY-F-NI



KL-BRINLEY1-NI



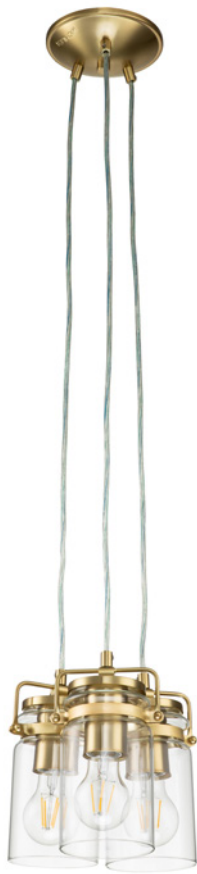
KL-BRINLEY6-NI



KL-BRINLEY3-NI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-BRINLEY-F-NI	3 lt Flush	201mm	282mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY-MP-NI	1 lt Mini Pendant	213mm	120mm	256mm	2870mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY1-NI	1 lt Wall Light	292mm	127mm	-	-	159mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY3-NI	3 lt Pendant	197mm	-	256mm	2870mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY6-NI	6 lt Pendant	197mm	305mm	256mm	2870mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	6 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 2600mm of wire.



KL-BRINLEY3-BB



KL-BRINLEY6-BB



KL-BRINLEY-MP-BB



KL-BRINLEY-F-BB



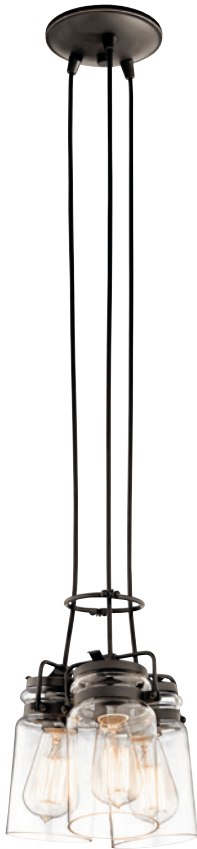
KL-BRINLEY1-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-BRINLEY-F-BB	3 lt Flush	201mm	282mm	-	-	-	Brushed Brass	3 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY-MP-BB	1 lt Mini Pendant	213mm	120mm	256mm	2870mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY1-BB	1 lt Wall Light	292mm	127mm	-	-	159mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY3-BB	3 lt Pendant	197mm	216mm	256mm	2870mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Brass	3 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY6-BB	6 lt Pendant	197mm	305mm	256mm	2870mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Brass	6 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2600mm of wire.



KL-BRINLEY6-OZ



KL-BRINLEY3-OZ



KL-BRINLEY6-OZ



KL-BRINLEY-MP-OZ



KL-BRINLEY-F-OZ



KL-BRINLEY1-OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-BRINLEY1-OZ	1 lt Wall Light	292mm	127mm	-	-	159mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY3-OZ	3 lt Pendant	197mm	-	256mm	2870mm ^{*1}	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY6-OZ	6 lt Pendant	197mm	305mm	256mm	2870mm ^{*1}	-	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY-F-OZ	3 lt Flush	201mm	282mm	-	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
KL-BRINLEY-MP-OZ	1 lt Mini Pendant	213mm	120mm	256mm	2870mm ^{*1}	-	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2600mm



Espresso Lab

- Espresso	- Mocha	- Americano
- Latte	- Macchiato	- Flat White
- Cold Brew	- Drip Coffee	- Pour Over

Cold Capped Drinks

- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew
- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew

Milk Lab

- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew
- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew	- Cold Brew

Tea/Lemon Hot Tea

- Single	- Double	- Triple
- Single	- Double	- Triple



HK-AMELIA-P-M-CM



HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM



HK-AMELIA-P-S-CM

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-AMELIA-P-M-CM	1 Lt Medium Pendant	350mm	324mm	420mm	1100mm ^{*1}	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM	2 Lt Flush	170mm	324mm	-	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W E27
HK-AMELIA-P-S-CM	1 Lt Mini Pendant	248mm	292mm	318mm	998mm ^{*1}	Chrome	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.

AMELIA

Materials: Steel, Cast Glass Diffuser
Finish: Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze

HINKLEY



HK-AMELIA-P-M-RB



HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB



HK-AMELIA-P-S-RB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB	2 Lt Flush	170mm	324mm	-	-	Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze	2 x 40W E27
HK-AMELIA-P-S-RB	1 Lt Mini Pendant	248mm	292mm	318mm	998mm ^{*1}	Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK-AMELIA-P-M-RB	1 Lt Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm ^{*1}	Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.



HK-AMELIA-P-S-HB



HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB



HK-AMELIA-P-M-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB	2 lt Flush	170mm	324mm	-	-	Heritage Brass	2 x 40W E27
HK-AMELIA-P-M-HB	1 lt Medium Pendant	350mm	324mm	420mm	1100mm ^{*1}	Heritage Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK-AMELIA-P-S-HB	1 lt Mini Pendant	248mm	292mm	318mm	998mm ^{*1}	Heritage Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.



QZ-EMERY3P-WS



QZ-EMERY-P-M-WS



QZ-EMERY-P-S-WS



QZ-EMERY3P-WS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-EMERY3P-WS	3 Lt Island Light	563mm	1333mm	730mm	1984mm ^{*1}	343mm	Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E27
QZ-EMERY-P-M-WS	1 Lt Medium Pendant	284mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm ^{*2}	-	Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E27
QZ-EMERY-P-S-WS	1 Lt Mini Pendant	222mm	203mm	345mm	1259mm ^{*2}	-	Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 150mm rods and 4 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 150mm rods and 2 x 300mm rods.





QZ-EMERY-P-M-PN



QZ-EMERY-P-S-PN
(open - no diffuser)



QZ-EMERY3P-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-EMERY3P-PN	3 Lt Island Light	563mm	1333mm	730mm	1984mm ^{*1}	343mm	Palladian Bronze	3 × 60W E27
QZ-EMERY-P-M-PN	1 Lt Medium Pendant	284mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm ^{*2}	-	Palladian Bronze	1 × 60W E27
QZ-EMERY-P-S-PN	1 Lt Mini Pendant	222mm	203mm	345mm	1259mm ^{*2}	-	Palladian Bronze	1 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 × 150mm rods and 4 × 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 × 300mm & 2 × 150mm rods.



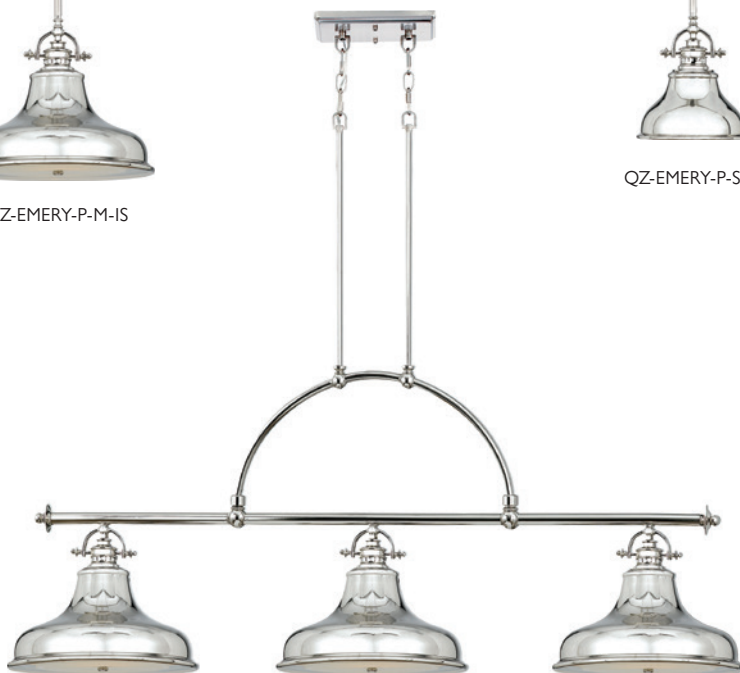
QZ-EMERY-P-M-IS



QZ-EMERY-P-M-IS



QZ-EMERY-P-S-IS



QZ-EMERY3P-IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-EMERY3P-IS	3 lt Island Light	563mm	1333mm	730mm	1984mm ^{*1}	343mm	Imperial Silver	3 × 60W E27
QZ-EMERY-P-M-IS	1 lt Medium Pendant	284mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm ^{*2}	-	Imperial Silver	1 × 60W E27
QZ-EMERY-P-S-IS	1 lt Mini Pendant	222mm	203mm	345mm	1259mm ^{*2}	-	Imperial Silver	1 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 × 150mm rods and 4 × 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 × 300mm & 2 × 150mm rods.



QZ-TRILOGY3



QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY1



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY1	1 Lt Wall Light	241mm	199mm	-	-	225mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-OZ	3 Lt Island Light	552mm	965mm	644mm	1864mm ¹	254mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ	3 Lt Flush	180mm	406mm	-	-	406mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY3	3 Lt Chandelier	422mm	560mm	531mm	1795mm ¹	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27

¹ Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

TRILOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass
Finish: Brushed Nickel

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-BN



QZ-TRILOGY1-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY3-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-BN	3 lt Island Light	552mm	965mm	628mm	1884mm*1	254mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN	3 lt Flush	180mm	406mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY3-BN	3 lt Chandelier	422mm	560mm	531mm	1795mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ-TRILOGY1-BN	1 lt Wall Light	241mm	199mm	-	-	225mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



HK-RIGBY-ISLE-KZ



HK-RIGBY1-KZ



HK-RIGBY-P-KZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-RIGBY1-KZ	1 lt Wall Light	216mm	254mm	-	-	254mm	Buckeye Bronze and Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK-RIGBY-P-KZ	1 lt Pendant	109mm	254mm	197mm	947mm ^{*1}	-	Buckeye Bronze and Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK-RIGBY-ISLE-KZ	3 lt Island Chandelier	178mm	1016mm	404mm	1015mm ^{*2}	254mm	Buckeye Bronze and Brass	3 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 4 x 305mm rods.



FE-HOBSON-P-M-AB



FE-HOBSON-3P-AB



FE-HOBSON-P-M-AB



FE-HOBSON-P-M-SN



FE-HOBSON-3P-SN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-HOBSON-3P-AB	3 lt Island Light	359mm	914mm	578mm	1492mm ^{*1}	240mm	Aged Brass	3 × 60W E27
FE-HOBSON-P-M-AB	1 lt Medium Pendant	359mm	240mm	583mm	1499mm ^{**2}	-	Aged Brass	1 × 60W E27
FE-HOBSON-3P-SN	3 lt Island Light	359mm	914mm	578mm	1492mm ^{*1}	240mm	Satin Nickel	3 × 60W E27
FE-HOBSON-P-M-SN	1 lt Medium Pendant	359mm	240mm	583mm	1499mm ^{**2}	-	Satin Nickel	1 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 × 152mm and 6 × 305mm rods. ^{**2} Supplied with: 1 × 152mm and 3 × 305mm rods.

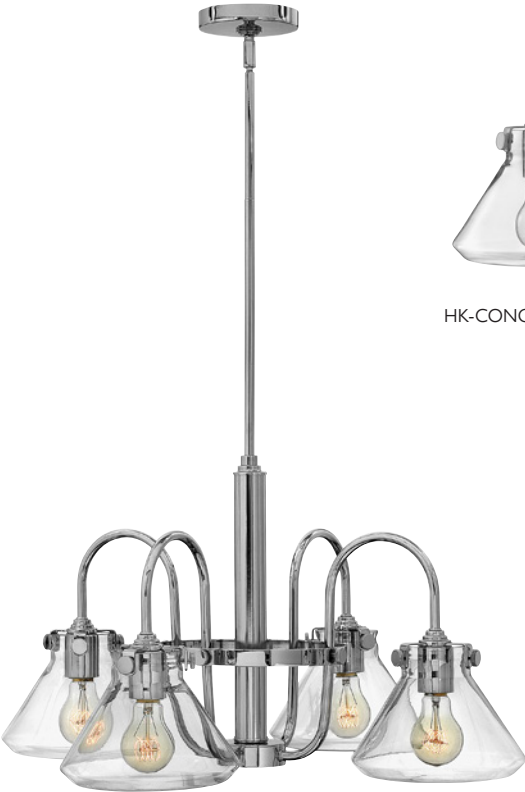
CONGRESS

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Chrome

HINKLEY



HK-CONGRESS1-A-CM



HK-CONGRESS4-A-CM



HK-CONGRESS-P-A-CM

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CONGRESS1-A-CM	1 lt Clear Glass Wall Light	286mm	203mm	-	-	248mm	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
HK-CONGRESS4-A-CM	4 lt Clear Glass Chandelier	406mm	686mm	578mm	1340mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	4 x 60W E27
HK-CONGRESS-P-A-CM	1 lt Clear Glass Pendant	178mm	203mm	253mm	902mm ^{*2}	-	Chrome	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



HK-CONGRESS-P-A-BC



HK-CONGRESS1-A-BC



HK-CONGRESS4-A-BC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-CONGRESS1-A-BC	1 Lt Clear Glass Wall Light	286mm	203mm	-	-	248mm	Brushed Caramel	1 x 60W E27
HK-CONGRESS4-A-BC	4 Lt Clear Glass Chandelier	406mm	686mm	578mm	1340mm ^{*1}	-	Brushed Caramel	4 x 60W E27
HK-CONGRESS-P-A-BC	1 Lt Clear Glass Pendant	178mm	203mm	253mm	902mm ^{*2}	-	Brushed Caramel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



FE-HARROW-P-M



FE-HARROW-P-M



FE-HARROW-F



FE-HARROW-P-S



FE-HARROW-SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-HARROW-F	2 lt Flush	165mm	349mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27
FE-HARROW-P-M	1 lt Medium Pendant	441mm	406mm	584mm	2108mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-HARROW-P-S	1 lt Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	321mm	1371mm ^{*2}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-HARROW-SF	2 lt Semi-Flush	257mm	381mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

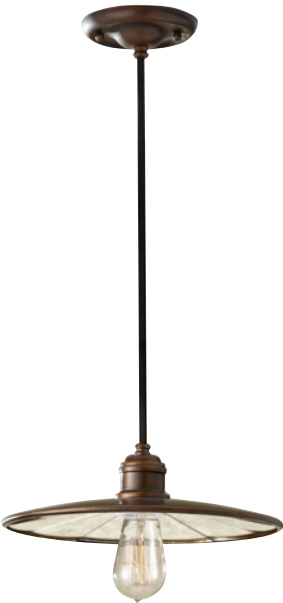
^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

^{*2} Supplied with: 3 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.





FE-URBANRWL-3P-E



FE-URBANRWL-P-E



FE-URBANRWL-WB1



(Wall light can be mounted
up or downwards)



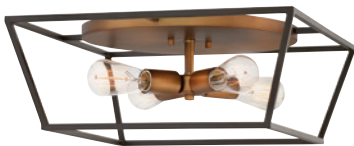
FE-URBANRWL-WB2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-URBANRWL-3P-E	3 Lt Large Pendant	146mm	546mm	201mm	1551mm ¹²	-	Astral Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE-URBANRWL-P-E	1 Lt Pendant	92mm	302mm	147mm	4647mm ¹¹	-	Astral Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-URBANRWL-WB2	1 Lt Wall Light	248mm	197mm	-	-	153mm	Astral Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-URBANRWL-WB1	1 Lt Wall Light	311mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27

¹¹ Supplied with: 4500mm of cord.

¹² Supplied with: 4 x 300mm and 1 x 150mm rods.

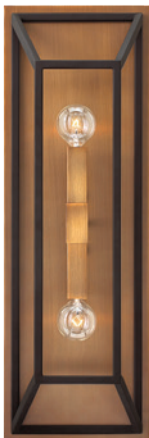




HK-FULTON-F



HK-FULTON-P



HK-FULTON2



HK-FULTON-4P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK-FULTON-P	1 lt Pendant	311mm	254mm	380mm	1294mm ^{*1}	-	Bronze and Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK-FULTON2	2 lt Wall Light	566mm	190mm	-	-	125mm	Bronze and Brass	2 x 60W E14
HK-FULTON-F	4 lt Large Flush	182mm	457mm	-	-	457mm	Bronze and Brass	4 x 60W E27
HK-FULTON-4P	4 lt Pendant Chandelier	414mm	457mm	482mm	1397mm ^{*1}	-	Bronze and Brass	4 x 60W E14

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm and 1 x 457mm rods.



FE-CADENCE-2P-MB



FE-CADENCE-F-DAB



FE-CADENCE-1P-MB



FE-CADENCE-2P-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-CADENCE-1P-MB	1 Lt Mini Pendant	276mm	203mm	432mm	1956mm ^{*1}	Dark Antique Brass/ Matte Black	1 x 60W E27
FE-CADENCE-2P-MB	2 Lt Pendant	333mm	330mm	483mm	2007mm ^{*1}	Dark Antique Brass/ Matte Black	2 x 60W E27
FE-CADENCE-F-DAB	2 Lt Flush	117mm	330mm	-	-	Dark Antique Brass	2 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





PV-P-AGB



PV-P-OB



PV-P-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV-P-AGB	1 Lt Rise and Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	960mm	1800mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass	1 × 60W E27
PV-P-OB	1 Lt Rise and Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	960mm	1800mm ^{*1}	Old Bronze	1 × 60W E27
PV-P-PN	1 Lt Rise and Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	960mm	1800mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 × 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1693mm of cord.

PROVENCE

Materials: Steel

Finish: Aged Brass, Old Bronze or Polished Nickel



PV-GWP-AB



PV-GWP-OB



PV-GWP-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV-GWP-AB	1 lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV-GWP-OB	1 lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm ^{*1}	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
PV-GWP-PN	1 lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Each arm is 380mm in length.



PROVENCE

Materials: Steel

Finish: Aged Brass, Old Bronze or Polished Nickel



PV-SP-AB



PV-SP-OB



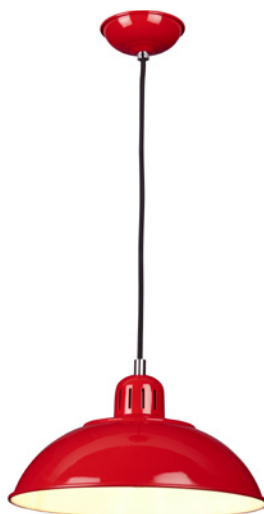
PV-SP-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV-SP-AB	1 Lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV-SP-OB	1 Lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm ^{*1}	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
PV-SP-PN	1 Lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1600mm of cord.



FRANKLIN-P-GRN



FRANKLIN-P-RED



FRANKLIN-P-GY



FRANKLIN-P-CR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FRANKLIN-P-GRN	1 Lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm ^{*1}	Green	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN-P-GY	1 Lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm ^{*1}	Grey	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN-P-RED	1 Lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm ^{*1}	Red	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN-P-CR	1 Lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm ^{*1}	Cream	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2150mm of cord.





FE-BESO-P-M-BS



FE-BESO-P-M-DBZ



FE-BESO-P-S-BS



FE-BESO-P-S-DBZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BESO-P-M-BS	1 lt Medium Pendant	266mm	254mm	303mm	4875mm ^{*1}	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE-BESO-P-M-DBZ	1 lt Medium Pendant	266mm	254mm	303mm	4875mm ^{*1}	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE-BESO-P-S-BS	1 lt Mini Pendant	244mm	179mm	281mm	4853mm ^{*1}	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE-BESO-P-S-DBZ	1 lt Mini Pendant	244mm	179mm	281mm	4853mm ^{*1}	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4572mm of black cord.



FE-BASKIN-P-A-PN



FE-BASKIN-P-A-BR



FE-BASKIN-P-A-PN



FE-BASKIN-P-B-BR



FE-BASKIN-P-B-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-BASKIN-P-A-BR	1 Lt Pendant	264mm	254mm	301mm	2090mm ^{*1}	Painted Aged Brass/Dark Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
FE-BASKIN-P-A-PN	1 Lt Pendant	264mm	254mm	301mm	2090mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-BASKIN-P-B-BR	1 Lt Pendant	273mm	228mm	313mm	2102mm ^{*1}	Painted Aged Brass/Dark Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
FE-BASKIN-P-B-PN	1 Lt Pendant	273mm	228mm	313mm	2102mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm of cord.

HOUNSLOW

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: Burnished Brass or Polished Nickel

FEISS
COLLECTION



FE-HOUNSLOW-P-PN



FE-HOUNSLOW-P-BB



FE-HOUNSLOW-F-PN



FE-HOUNSLOW-F-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-HOUNSLOW-P-PN	1 Lt Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-HOUNSLOW-P-BB	1 Lt Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-HOUNSLOW-F-PN	1 Lt Flush	225mm	229mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-HOUNSLOW-F-BB	1 Lt Flush	225mm	229mm	-	-	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-TABBY-P-S



FE-TABBY-P-S-BB



FE-TABBY-F-PN



FE-TABBY-F-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE-TABBY-P-S-BB	1 lt Pendant	308mm	216mm	445mm	1969mm ^{*1}	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-TABBY-P-S	1 lt Pendant	308mm	216mm	445mm	1969mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE-TABBY-F-BB	1 lt Flush	235mm	216mm	-	-	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE-TABBY-F-PN	1 lt Flush	235mm	216mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

DOUILLE

Materials: Brass, Ribbed Glass

Finish: Aged Brass, Polished Nickel or Black/Polished Brass



DOUILLE-P-AB



DOUILLE-P-BPB



DOUILLE-P-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
DOUILLE-P-AB	1 Lt Pendant	77mm	100mm	255mm	2155mm ^{*1}	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE-P-BPB	1 Lt Pendant	77mm	100mm	255mm	2155mm ^{*1}	Black/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE-P-PN	1 Lt Pendant	77mm	100mm	255mm	2155mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 1000mm of cord. NB: Shades now included.



DL-MATRIMONIO-1P



DL-MATRIMONIO1MP



FE-RUBIN-MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DL-MATRIMONIO1MP	1 ft Mini Pendant	232mm	162mm	296mm	4748mm ^{*1}	-	Driftwood / Dark Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
DL-MATRIMONIO-1P	1 ft Pendant	349mm	229mm	400mm	4852mm ^{*1}	-	Driftwood / Dark Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
FE-RUBIN-MP	1 ft Mini Pendant	232mm	111mm	270mm	4572mm ^{*1}	111mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}

^{*1} Supplied with: 4572mm of cable. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

TIBER, RENO & SOLA

Materials: Steel, Glass
Finish: See table below



TIBER-P-AMBER



TIBER-P-CLEAR



RENO-P-SMOKE



SOLA-P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
TIBER-P-AMBER	1 Lt Pendant	237mm	175mm	337mm	2192mm ^{*1}	Brushed Brass/ Amber Glass	1 x 60W E27
TIBER-P-CLEAR	1 Lt Pendant	237mm	175mm	337mm	2192mm ^{*1}	Polished Nickel/ Clear Glass	1 x 60W E27
RENO-P-SMOKE	1 Lt Pendant	348mm	155mm	443mm	2293mm ^{*2}	Polished Nickel, Smoke Glass	1 x 60W E27
SOLA-P	1 Lt Pendant	268mm	170mm	358mm	2208mm ^{*3}	Polished Nickel, Clear Glass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2192mm of cord. ^{*2} Supplied with: 2293mm of cord. ^{*3} Supplied with: 2208mm of cord.



KL-RIVIERA-P-A



KL-RIVIERA-P-B



KL-RIVIERA-P-C



KL-CEILING-PAN-3C-AP

Make 3lt circular or rectangular option.
Order any 3 of above plus either pan.
See page 73 for idea.



KL-CEILING-PAN-3R-AP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-RIVIERA-P-A	1 lt Pendant	255mm	223mm	353mm	2153mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL-RIVIERA-P-B	1 lt Pendant	270mm	147mm	368mm	2168mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL-RIVIERA-P-C	1 lt Pendant	281mm	152mm	379mm	2179mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with: 2000mm of cord.

EVERLY

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass
Finish: Olde Bronze

KICHLER



KL-EVERLY-P-S-OZ



KL-EVERLY-P-M-OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-EVERLY-P-S-OZ	1 lt Small Pendant	387mm	268mm	615mm	1372mm ^{*1}	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL-EVERLY-P-M-OZ	1 lt Medium Pendant	508mm	350mm	730mm	1499mm ^{*1}	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-EVERLY-P-M-CH



KL-EVERLY-P-S-CH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-EVERLY-P-S-CH	1 lt Small Pendant	387mm	268mm	615mm	1372mm ^{*1}	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
KL-EVERLY-P-M-CH	1 lt Medium Pendant	508mm	350mm	730mm	1499mm ^{*1}	Chrome	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-ASTER-P-PN



KL-ASTER-P-NBR



KL-ASTER-P-PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-ASTER-P-NBR	3 lt Pendant	674mm	384mm	789mm	1703mm*1	384mm	Natural Brass	3 x 60W E14
KL-ASTER-P-PN	3 lt Pendant	674mm	384mm	789mm	1703mm*1	384mm	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

PENN STATION

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass

Finish: Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass or Western Bronze

QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-PENN-STATION-M-BN



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB



QZ-PENN-STATION-M-WT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ-PENN-STATION-M-BN	3 Lt Pendant	597mm	330mm	-	777mm	1677mm ^{*1}	Brushed Nickel	3 x 40W E14
QZ-PENN-STATION-M-WT	3 Lt Pendant	597mm	330mm	-	777mm	1677mm ^{*1}	Western Bronze	3 x 40W E14
QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB	1 Lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	330mm	-	-	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27
QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN	1 Lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	330mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT	1 Lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	330mm	-	-	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



KL-IMAHN1



KL-IMAHN-MP



KL-IMAHN-ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL-IMAHN1	1 lt Wall Light	305mm	171mm	-	-	106mm	Black and Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL-IMAHN-ISLE	5 lt Linear Chandelier	260mm	902mm	555mm	1245mm ^{*1}	51mm	Black and Natural Brass	5 x 60W E27
KL-IMAHN-MP	1 lt Mini Pendant	324mm	171mm	619mm	1295mm ^{*2}	51mm	Black and Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27

^{*1} Supplied with: 4 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods.

^{*2} Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

BATHROOM

This stylish range of products has been specifically designed for use in the bathroom environment, although they can also be used elsewhere within the home. Offering a choice of both classic and transitional designs, these fittings will add style and elegance to any bathroom setting. All of these products are IP44 rated, which is the water ingress rating required in many countries for bathroom lighting, making them suitable for Zones 2 and 3. G9 LED lamps are supplied with all fittings listed with G9 lamp holders. (See page 758)

Chrome or Nickel? Polished Chrome and Polished Nickel may seem very similar, but Chrome has a more blue tone while Nickel is warmer in colour. Polished Chrome doesn't tarnish or require frequent polishing. Polished Nickel will tarnish in a moist environment and require maintaining from time to time.



HOLLIS

HK-HOLLIS-5-C-HB
Page 603



MARETTE

KL-MARETTE1-BK
Page 621



CRYSTAL SKYE

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass
Finish: Chrome

IP44 **KICHLER**



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP	2 lt Mini Pendant	295mm	167mm	360mm	2159mm ^{*1}	Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE	8 lt Island Pendant	125mm	654mm	300mm	2007mm ^{*1}	Chrome	8 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L	12 lt Island Pendant	134mm	894mm	305mm	1993mm ^{*1}	Chrome	12 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm wire.

^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2	2 lt Wall Light	280mm	167mm	-	-	99mm	Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A	6 lt Pendant	144mm	436mm	300mm	1359mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	6 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8	8 lt Chandelier	144mm	530mm	300mm	1359mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	8 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1829mm wire. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-PAULSON-3P



FE-PAULSON-MP



FE-PAULSON-F-S



FE-PAULSON-W4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-PAULSON-W4	4 lt Bar Light	737mm	121mm	-	-	144mm	Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-F-S	3 lt Flush	159mm	279mm	-	-	-	Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-3P	3 lt Pendant	514mm	244mm	619mm	1685mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-MP	1 lt Mini Pendant	318mm	133mm	415mm	1482mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 3 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-PAULSON1



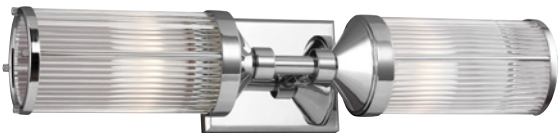
FE-PAULSON1
(Shown as down light)



FE-PAULSON-6P



FE-PAULSON-F-M



FE-PAULSON2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-PAULSON-F-M	4 lt Flush	159mm	381mm	-	-	-	Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON-6P	6 lt Pendant	295mm	537mm	400mm	1757mm ^{*1}	-	Chrome	6 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON1	1 lt Wall Light	381mm	121mm	-	-	133mm	Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAULSON2	2 lt Bar light	121mm	584mm	-	-	133mm	Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 3 x 305mm and 1 x 152mm rods.

^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

TAYLOR

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44 QUOIZEL
LIGHTING



QZ-TAYLOR-SFBATH



QZ-TAYLOR1L-BATH



QZ-TAYLOR1S-BATH



QZ-TAYLOR3-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-TAYLOR-SFBATH	3 lt Semi-Flush	291mm	416mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
QZ-TAYLOR1L-BATH	1 lt Large Wall Light	489mm	114mm	130mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
QZ-TAYLOR1S-BATH	1 lt Small Wall Light	195mm	114mm	137mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
QZ-TAYLOR3-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	191mm	533mm	142mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000K.



KL-HENDRIK-SF



KL-HENDRIK1-BATH



KL-HENDRIK2-BATH



KL-HENDRIK3-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-HENDRIK-SF	3 lt Semi-Flush	253mm	381mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
KL-HENDRIK1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	306mm	127mm	202mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
KL-HENDRIK2-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	197mm	367mm	163mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
KL-HENDRIK3-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	197mm	610mm	163mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-ALTON1-BATH-BB



KL-ALTON1-BATH-CH



KL-ALTON1-BATH-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-ALTON1-BATH-BB	1 lt Wall Light	561mm	127mm	189mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 40W E27	IP44
KL-ALTON1-BATH-CH	1 lt Wall Light	561mm	127mm	189mm	Chrome	1 x 40W E27	IP44



FE-MALIBU1-BATH



FE-MALIBU-F-BATH



FE-MALIBU1-BATH-PB



FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-PB



FE-MALIBU1-BATH-BB



FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-MALIBU-F-BATH	2 lt Flush	156mm	335mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27	IP44
FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-BB	2 lt Flush	156mm	335mm	-	Brushed Brass	2 x 60W E27	IP44
FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-PB	2 lt Flush	156mm	335mm	-	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E27	IP44
FE-MALIBU1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	216mm	129mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
FE-MALIBU1-BATH-PB	1 lt Wall Light	216mm	129mm	160mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
FE-MALIBU1-BATH-BB	1 lt Wall Light	216mm	129mm	160mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

^{**} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

HOLLIS

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Black

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS2-O-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-O-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-O-BK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Black	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS2-O-BK-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	230mm	381mm	193mm	Black	2 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS3-O-BK-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	230mm	606mm	193mm	Black	3 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS-5-O-BK	5 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	813mm	-	Black	5 x 40W E14	IP44



HK-HOLLIS2-O-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-O-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-O-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH	1 Lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Heritage Brass	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS2-O-HB-BATH	2 Lt Wall Light	230mm	381mm	193mm	Heritage Brass	2 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS3-O-HB-BATH	3 Lt Wall Light	230mm	606mm	193mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS-5-O-HB	5 Lt Semi-Flush	305mm	813mm	-	Heritage Brass	5 x 40W E14	IP44

HOLLIS

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass
Finish: Black

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS2-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-C-BK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Black	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS2-C-BK-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	230mm	381mm	193mm	Black	2 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS3-C-BK-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	230mm	606mm	193mm	Black	3 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS-5-C-BK	5 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	813mm	-	Black	5 x 40W E14	IP44



HK-HOLLIS2-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-C-HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	403mm	156mm	190mm	Heritage Brass	1 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS2-C-HB-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	230mm	381mm	193mm	Heritage Brass	2 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS3-C-HB-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	230mm	606mm	193mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 40W E14	IP44
HK-HOLLIS-5-C-HB	5 lt Semi-Flush	305mm	813mm	-	Heritage Brass	5 x 40W E14	IP44



HK-AINSLEY2-BATH-BB



HK-AINSLEY1-BATH-BB



HK-AINSLEY2-BATH-BB



HK-AINSLEY3-BATH-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-AINSLEY1-BATH-BB	1 lt Wall Light	191mm	160mm	206mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
HK-AINSLEY2-BATH-BB	2 lt Wall Light	231mm	406mm	206mm	Brushed Brass	2 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
HK-AINSLEY3-BATH-BB	3 lt Wall Light	231mm	610mm	206mm	Brushed Brass	3 x 3W LED G9**	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-AINSLEY1-BATH



HK-AINSLEY2-BATH



HK-AINSLEY3-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-AINSLEY1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	191mm	160mm	206mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
HK-AINSLEY2-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	231mm	406mm	206mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
HK-AINSLEY3-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	231mm	610mm	206mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH-BB



FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH-BB



FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH-BB	1 lt Wall Light	248mm	133mm	152mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH-BB	2 lt Wall Light	248mm	330mm	152mm	Burnished Brass	2 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH-BB	3 lt Wall Light	248mm	533mm	152mm	Burnished Brass	3 x 3W LED G9**	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH



FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH



FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH	1 lt Wall Light	248mm	133mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH	2 lt Wall Light	248mm	330mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH	3 lt Wall Light	248mm	533mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

BOWTIE

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Matte Black

IP44

Elstead
LIGHTING



NB. Small scale ceiling flush.

BOWTIE-F-MB



BOWTIE-1-MB



BOWTIE-2-MB



BOWTIE-3-MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BOWTIE-1-MB	1 lt Wall Light	248mm	152mm	102mm	Matte Black	1 x 3W G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BOWTIE-2-MB	2 lt Wall Light	248mm	337mm	102mm	Matte Black	2 x 3W G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BOWTIE-3-MB	3 lt Wall Light	248mm	572mm	102mm	Matte Black	3 x 3W G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BOWTIE-F-MB	2 lt Small Flush	102mm	254mm	-	Matte Black	2 x 40W E14	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-RIGGS2-BATH-WS



QZ-RIGGS1-BATH-WS



QZ-RIGGS2-BATH-WS
side view



QZ-RIGGS3-BATH-WS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-RIGGS1-BATH-WS	1 lt Wall Light	218mm	140mm	179mm	Weathered Brass	1 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-RIGGS2-BATH-WS	2 lt Wall Light	218mm	381mm	179mm	Weathered Brass	2 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-RIGGS3-BATH-WS	3 lt Wall Light	218mm	560mm	179mm	Weathered Brass	3 x 40W E27	IP44

SWELL

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass
Finish: Brushed Brass

IP44 **QUOIZEL**
LIGHTING



QZ-SWELL1-BB-BATH



QZ-SWELL2-BB-BATH



QZ-SWELL3-BB-BATH



QZ-SWELL4-BB-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-SWELL1-BB-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	237mm	127mm	171mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-SWELL2-BB-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	237mm	357mm	171mm	Brushed Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-SWELL3-BB-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	237mm	610mm	171mm	Brushed Brass	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-SWELL4-BB-BATH	4 lt Wall Light	237mm	813mm	171mm	Brushed Brass	4 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000K.



QZ-SWELL2-PC-BATH



QZ-SWELL1-PC-BATH



QZ-SWELL3-PC-BATH



QZ-SWELL4-PC-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-SWELL1-PC-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	237mm	127mm	171mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-SWELL2-PC-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	237mm	357mm	171mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-SWELL3-PC-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	237mm	610mm	171mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-SWELL4-PC-BATH	4 lt Wall Light	237mm	813mm	171mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

KOLT

Materials: Steel, Opal & Clear Glass
Finish: Polished Chrome



QZ-KOLT-SF-PC-BATH



QZ-KOLT1-PC-BATH



QZ-KOLT1-PC-BATH
(Shown as downlighter)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-KOLT-SF-PC-BATH	3 lt Semi-Flush	299mm	384mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-KOLT1-PC-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	232mm	127mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-KOLT2-PC-BATH



QZ-KOLT3-PC-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-KOLT2-PC-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	159mm	331mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
QZ-KOLT3-PC-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	159mm	533mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

^{**} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

TRILOGY & WHISTLING

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass
Finish: See table below

IP44 **QUOIZEL**
LIGHTING



QZ-WHISTLING-F-BB



QZ-WHISTLING-F-PC



QZ-WHISTLING-F-PB



QZ-TRILOGY-F-M-BATH



QZ-TRILOGY-F-S-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-WHISTLING-F-BB	3 lt Flush	238mm	330mm	Brushed Brass	3 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-WHISTLING-F-PB	3 lt Flush	238mm	330mm	Polished Brass	3 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-WHISTLING-F-PC	3 lt Flush	238mm	330mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-TRILOGY-F-S-BATH	2 lt Flush	150mm	305mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-TRILOGY-F-M-BATH	3 lt Flush	185mm	406mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W E27	IP44



QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR



QZ-CHANCE-F-PC



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-CHANCE-F-PC	2 lt Flush	136mm	327mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR	2 lt Flush	136mm	327mm	Painted Natural Brass	2 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN	2 lt Flush	142mm	345mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR	2 lt Flush	142mm	345mm	Painted Natural Brass	2 x 60W E27	IP44



KL-MARETTE1-PC



KL-MARETTE1-BK



KL-MARETTE1-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-MARETTE1-BK	1 lt Wall Light	413mm	127mm	143mm	Black and Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
KL-MARETTE1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	413mm	127mm	143mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

^{**} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

MERIDIAN

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC



HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC	1 lt Wall Light	203mm	127mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC	3 Lt Semi-Flush	311mm	406mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-DUBLIN1-PC



QZ-DUBLIN1-PNBR



QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PNBR



QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-DUBLIN1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	246mm	165mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PC	1 lt Semi-Flush	205mm	182mm	-	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W E27	IP44
QZ-DUBLIN1-PNBR	1 lt Wall Light	246mm	165mm	200mm	Painted Natural Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PNBR	1 lt Semi-Flush	205mm	182mm	-	Painted Natural Brass	1 x 40W E27	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k.

MORVAH

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass
Finish: Brushed Brass, Polished Chrome or White



BATH-MORVAH1-PC



BATH-MORVAH1-W



BATH-MORVAH1-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-MORVAH1-BB	1 lt Wall Light	300mm	120mm	189mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27	IP44
BATH-MORVAH1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	300mm	120mm	189mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27	IP44
BATH-MORVAH1-W	1 lt Wall Light	300mm	120mm	189mm	White	1 x 60W E27	IP44



QZ-DIVINE1-PC-BATH



QZ-DIVINE2-PC-BATH



QZ-DIVINE3-PC-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ-DIVINE1-PC-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	178mm	120mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
QZ-DIVINE2-PC-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	152mm	343mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
QZ-DIVINE3-PC-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	152mm	578mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

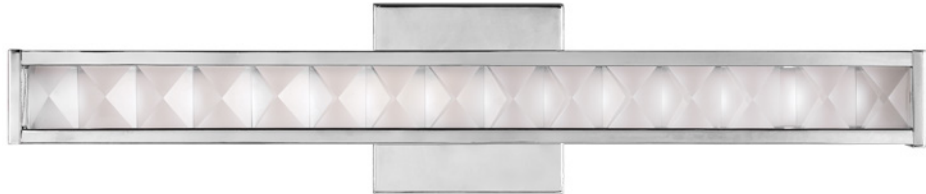
^{**} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





FE-KALLI1-BATH

Can be mounted
vertically or
horizontally.



FE-JESSIE-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-JESSIE-BATH	1 lt LED Wall Light	127mm	597mm	102mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 20W Integrated LED ^{*1}	IP44
FE-KALLI1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	155mm	127mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 20W Integrated LED, 1800Lm, 2700k.

^{*2} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



ZIGGY1-LG

ZIGGY & KINCAID

Ziggy Materials: Steel, Glass. Kincaid Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass
Ziggy Finish: Lacquered Silver or Lacquered Gold. Kincaid Finish: Polished Chrome



ZIGGY1-LG



ZIGGY1-LS



DL-KINCAID-F-L

FEISS
COLLECTION



DL-KINCAID-F-M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
DL-KINCAID-F-L	3 lt Flush	170mm	381mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27	IP44
DL-KINCAID-F-M	2 lt Flush				DISCONTINUED		
ZIGGY1-LG	1 lt Wall Light	343mm	152mm	114mm	Lacquered Gold	1 x 40W E27	IP44
ZIGGY1-LS	1 lt Wall Light	343mm	152mm	114mm	Lacquered Silver	1 x 40W E27	IP44

TALLAND

Materials: Steel, Glass
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44 **KICHLER**



KL-TALLAND1-PC-BATH



KL-TALLAND2-PC-BATH



KL-TALLAND3-PC-BATH



KL-TALLAND4-PC-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-TALLAND1-PC-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	163mm	127mm	175mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
KL-TALLAND2-PC-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	163mm	336mm	175mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
KL-TALLAND3-PC-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	163mm	559mm	175mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
KL-TALLAND4-PC-BATH	4 lt Wall Light	163mm	783mm	175mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9**	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000K.



KL-ROEHM1-PC



KL-ROEHM1-PC
(Can be fitted as a downlight)



KL-ROEHM3-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-ROEHM1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	173mm	114mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
KL-ROEHM3-PC	3 lt Wall Light	183mm	584mm	159mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9**	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

VERITY

Materials: Brass, Glass
Finish: Brushed Brass, Polished Chrome or Polished Gold



BATH-VERITY-BB



BATH-VERITY-PC



BATH-VERITY-PG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-VERITY-BB	1 lt Wall Light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-VERITY-PC	1 lt Wall Light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-VERITY-PG	1 lt Wall Light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Polished Gold	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



FE-AMALIA1-LBATH



FE-AMALIA1-SBATH



FE-PERRY-F-BATH



FE-PERRY1-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-AMALIA1-LBATH	1 lt Large Wall Light	406mm	114mm	129mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
FE-AMALIA1-SBATH	1 lt Small Wall Light	241mm	114mm	129mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
FE-PERRY1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	222mm	117mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
FE-PERRY-F-BATH	2 lt Flush				DISCONTINUED		

** Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

MONA

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass

Finish: Classic Pewter, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Natural Brass

IP44 KICHLER



KL-MONA-L-CLP



KL-MONA-L-PC



KL-MONA-L-NBR



KL-MONA-L-PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-MONA-L-CLP	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
KL-MONA-L-PC	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
KL-MONA-L-NBR	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
KL-MONA-L-PB	2 lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-MONA-S-CLP



KL-MONA-S-NBR



KL-MONA-S-PC



KL-MONA-S-PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-MONA-S-CLP	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*)}	IP44
KL-MONA-S-NBR	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*)}	IP44
KL-MONA-S-PB	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*)}	IP44
KL-MONA-S-PC	2 lt Small Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*)}	IP44

^{*)} Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-CONCORD3-BATH



FE-CONCORD1-BATH



FE-CONCORD2-BATH



FE-CONCORD1-BATH
(Shown as down-lighter)



FE-CONCORD3-BATH



FE-CONCORD4-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-CONCORD1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	257mm	117mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
FE-CONCORD2-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	257mm	356mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
FE-CONCORD3-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	257mm	533mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
FE-CONCORD4-BATH	4 lt Wall Light	257mm	762mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

^{**} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

AGATHA

Materials: Brass, Glass, Acrylic
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44

Elstead
LIGHTING



BATH-AGATHA1P-PC
(Shown as pendant)

1P and 3P are
Duo-Mount Pendants.



BATH-AGATHA3P-PC



BATH-AGATHA3P-PC
(Shown as semi-flush)



BATH-AGATHA-PC

Integrated 1W LED light
shines down the acrylic finial.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-AGATHA-PC	2 Lt Wall Light	499mm	136mm	-	-	217mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1} ^{*2}	IP44
BATH-AGATHA1P-PC	1 Lt Pendant	328mm	136mm	401mm	1310mm	-	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-AGATHA3P-PC	3 Lt Pendant	337mm	474mm	425mm	1325mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1} ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k. ^{*2} Integrated 1W LED, 3000k.



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG



BATH-FALMOUTH-FG

Integrated 1W LED light
shines downwards.



BATH-FALMOUTH-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-FALMOUTH-PC	2 lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	Polished Chrome/ Black Shade	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1} ^{*2}	IP44
BATH-FALMOUTH-FG	2 lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	French Gold/ White Shade	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1} ^{*2}	IP44
BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC	3 lt Semi-Flush	425mm	400mm	400mm	Polished Chrome/ Black Shade	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG	3 lt Semi-Flush	425mm	400mm	400mm	French Gold/ White Shade	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k. ^{*2} Integrated 1W LED, 3000k.





FE-PAYNE-F-BATH

This light can be
mounted vertically.



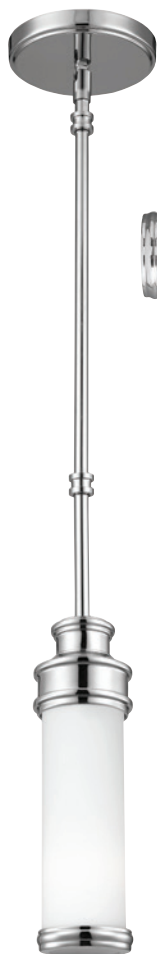
FE-PAYNE1-BATH



FE-PAYNE2-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-PAYNE-F-BATH	2 lt Flush	143mm	319mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27	IP44
FE-PAYNE1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	368mm	127mm	121mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 *1	IP44
FE-PAYNE2-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	127mm	502mm	121mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 *1	IP44

*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-PAYNE-MPBATH



FE-PAYN-OR2-BATH



FE-PAYN-OR1-BATH

This light can be
mounted vertically.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE-PAYNE-MPBATH	1 lt Mini Pendant	251mm	74mm	324mm	1203mm ^{*1}	-	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAYN-OR1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	362mm	127mm	-	-	121mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44
FE-PAYN-OR2-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	559mm	127mm	-	-	127mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{*2}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 180mm & 3 x 333mm rods.

^{*2} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CORA1-BATH



KL-CORA2-BATH



KL-CORA3-BATH



KL-CORA4-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL-CORA1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	241mm	127mm	172mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
KL-CORA2-BATH	2 lt Wall Light	241mm	406mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
KL-CORA3-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	241mm	610mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
KL-CORA4-BATH	4 lt Wall Light	241mm	827mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

^{**} Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

CARROLL

Materials: Brass, Glass
Finish: Polished Brass, Polished Nickel or Polished Chrome

IP44

Elstead
LIGHTING



BATH-CARROLL2-PC



BATH-CARROLL1-PB



BATH-CARROLL1-PN



BATH-CARROLL1-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-CARROLL1-PB	1 lt Wall Light	261mm	139mm	212mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-CARROLL1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	261mm	139mm	212mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-CARROLL1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	261mm	139mm	212mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
BATH-CARROLL2-PC	1 lt Wall Light	345mm	120mm	220mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



HK-SHELLY1-BATH



HK-SHELLY1-BATH



HK-LANZA1-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-LANZA1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	305mm	184mm	127mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44
HK-SHELLY1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	238mm	136mm	187mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9**	IP44

** Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

PLANTATION

Materials: Aluminium, Solid Brass, Clear Optic Glass
Finish: See table below

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB



HK-PLANT-BATH-PL



HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-PLANT-BATH-PL	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	165mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9*	IP44
HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	165mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9*	IP44
HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ	1 lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	165mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 3W LED G9*	IP44

*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-GUNNIS1-PC
(Shown without finial and downwards)



BATH-GUNNIS1-PC
(Shown with finial)



BATH-GUNNIS1-BB
(Shown without finial and downwards)



BATH-GUNNIS1-BB
(Shown with finial)



BATH-GUNNIS1-BB
(Shown without finial)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-GUNNIS1-BB	1 lt Wall Light	200mm (short cap) / 260mm (long finial)	128mm	181mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 *	IP44
BATH-GUNNIS1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	200mm (short cap) / 260mm (long finial)	128mm	181mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 *	IP44

*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-CD3



BATH-CD1



BATH-CD3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-CD1	1 Lt Wall Light	285mm	170mm	210mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-CD3	3 Lt Semi-Flush	410mm	450mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s) = 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-FRANCOISE1-BATH

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK-FRANCOISE3-BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-FRANCOISE1-BATH	1 lt Wall Light	273mm	152mm	178mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{*1}	IP44
HK-FRANCOISE3-BATH	3 lt Wall Light	241mm	641mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	3 x 3W LED G9 ^{*3}	IP44

^{*1} Supplied with: 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





BATH-SB1
Shirebrook



BATH-CM1
Cambridge



BATH-WS1
Worcester

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-WS1	1 lt Wall Light	360mm	120mm	113mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-CM1	1 lt Wall Light	360mm	120mm	112mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-SB1	1 lt Wall Light	230mm	110mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-ELIOT1-PC



BATH-ELIOT2-PB



BATH-ELIOT1-PB



BATH-ELIOT2-PC



BATH-ELIOT1-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-ELIOT1-PB	1 lt Wall Light	280mm	90mm	130mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-ELIOT2-PB	2 lt Wall Light	95mm	470mm	130mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-ELIOT1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	280mm	90mm	130mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-ELIOT2-PC	2 lt Wall Light	95mm	470mm	130mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

AUSTEN

Materials: Brass, Glass

Finish: Polished Brass, Polished Chrome & Polished Nickel

IP44

Elstead
LIGHTING



BATH-AUSTEN2-PC



BATH-AUSTEN4-PC



BATH-AUSTEN1-PC



BATH-AUSTEN1-PN



BATH-AUSTEN1-PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-AUSTEN1-PB	1 lt Wall Light	217mm	139mm	173mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-AUSTEN1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	217mm	139mm	173mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-AUSTEN1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	217mm	139mm	173mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-AUSTEN2-PC	1 lt Wall Light	300mm	140mm	155mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-AUSTEN4-PC	1 lt Wall Light	240mm	130mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-BLAKE2-PC

CHROME OR NICKEL?

Polished Chrome and Polished Nickel may seem very similar, but Chrome has a more blue tone while Nickel is warmer in colour. Polished Chrome doesn't tarnish or require frequent polishing. Polished Nickel will tarnish in a moist environment and require maintaining from time to time.



BATH-BLAKE2-PN



BATH-BLAKE2-PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-BLAKE2-PB	1 lt Wall Light	340mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
BATH-BLAKE2-PC	1 lt Wall Light	340mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44
BATH-BLAKE2-PN	1 lt Wall Light	340mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 ^{**}	IP44

^{**} Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

DRYDEN

Materials: Brass, Glass

Finish: Polished Chrome or Polished Nickel

IP44

Elstead
LIGHTING



BATH-DRYDEN1-PC



BATH-DRYDEN4-PC



BATH-DRYDEN2-PC



BATH-DRYDEN1-PN



BATH-DRYDEN2-PN



BATH-DRYDEN5-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-DRYDEN1-PC	1 lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-DRYDEN4-PC	1 lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-DRYDEN2-PC	1 lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-DRYDEN5-PC	1 lt Wall Light	400mm	100mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-DRYDEN1-PN	1 lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44
BATH-DRYDEN2-PN	1 lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3W LED G9 **	IP44

** Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-DRYDEN2-PB



BATH-DRYDEN2-PB



BATH-DRYDEN4-PB



BATH-DRYDEN1-PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-DRYDEN2-PB	1 lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ** IP44	
BATH-DRYDEN1-PB	1 lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ** IP44	
BATH-DRYDEN4-PB	1 lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3W LED G9 ** IP44	

** Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



WELLAND-F-AB



WELLAND-F-S-AB



WELLAND-F-PB



WELLAND-F-S-PB



WELLAND-F-PC



WELLAND-F-S-PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
WELLAND-F-PC	1 lt Flush	40mm	361mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 25W Integrated LED ^{*1}	IP54
WELLAND-F-PB	1 lt Flush	40mm	361mm	Polished Brass	1 x 25W Integrated LED ^{*1}	IP54
WELLAND-F-AB	1 lt Flush	40mm	361mm	Aged Brass	1 x 25W Integrated LED ^{*1}	IP54
WELLAND-F-S-PC	1 lt Mini Flush	48mm	245mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 12W Integrated LED ^{*2}	IP54
WELLAND-F-S-PB	1 lt Mini Flush	48mm	245mm	Polished Brass	1 x 12W Integrated LED ^{*2}	IP54
WELLAND-F-S-AB	1 lt Mini Flush	48mm	245mm	Aged Brass	1 x 12W Integrated LED ^{*2}	IP54

^{*1} Supplied with: 1 x 25W Integrated LED, 2250Lm, 3000k. ^{*2} Supplied with: 1 x 12W Integrated LED, 1080Lm, 3000k.



TAMAR-F-M-PG



TAMAR-F-M-PC



TAMAR-F-L-PC



TAMAR-F-L-PG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
TAMAR-F-L-PC	1 lt Large Flush	95mm	290mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 5.7W LED GX53 [†]	IP44
TAMAR-F-L-PG	1 lt Large Flush	95mm	290mm	Polished Gold	1 x 5.7W LED GX53 [†]	IP44
TAMAR-F-M-PC	1 lt Medium Flush	85mm	235mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 5.7W LED GX53 [†]	IP44
TAMAR-F-M-PG	1 lt Medium Flush	85mm	235mm	Polished Gold	1 x 5.7W LED GX53 [†]	IP44

[†] Supplied with: 1 x 5.7W LED GX53, 600Lm, 3000k.

HADLEY

Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass
Finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze, Brushed Bronze or Chrome

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HADLEY-F-BR



HK-HADLEY-F-CM



HK-HADLEY-F-OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK-HADLEY-F-BR	3 lt Flush	140mm	356mm	Brushed Bronze	3 x 40W E27	IP44
HK-HADLEY-F-CM	3 lt Flush	140mm	356mm	Chrome	3 x 40W E27	IP44
HK-HADLEY-F-OZ	3 lt Flush	140mm	356mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 40W E27	IP44



BATH-BROMPTON-F



BATH-BROMPTON-F-PB



BATH-BROMPTON-F-BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BATH-BROMPTON-F-BB	1lt Flush	100mm	356mm	Brushed Brass	1 x LED 5.7W GX53**	IP44
BATH-BROMPTON-F-PB	1lt Flush	100mm	356mm	Polished Brass	1 x LED 5.7W GX53**	IP44
BATH-BROMPTON-F	1lt Flush	100mm	356mm	Polished Chrome	1 x LED 5.7W GX53**	IP44

** Supplied with: 1 x 5.7W GX53, 600Lm, 3000k.

CEILING FANS

After 55 years of manufacturing and distributing decorative lighting, Elstead Lighting is very proud to bring you a select collection of ceiling fans. This new section features 24 Kichler models, suitable for indoors. Additionally, we offer 10 more fans suitable for use outdoors (as well as indoors). See our website for details.

A ceiling fan is a true multi-tasker. A stylish focal point, comfortable breeze maker, beautiful illuminator, even an energy saver when you adjust your heating and cooling system. Our collection of ceiling fans offers solutions for open plan areas to cosy bedrooms and grand living or dining rooms.



KICHLER



TOP THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING YOUR CEILING FAN.

IS THE FAN FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE?

There are some restrictions on where a ceiling fan can be placed, depending on how much moisture it will come into contact with. The icons below are used in this catalogue as a quick visual guide to help you know what fan you need.



Indoor (Dry)

All of our indoor / dry fans should be kept to areas where they will not come into contact with water, for example, indoor living spaces and bedrooms.



IP20 (Humid)

Ceiling fans with an IP20 / (Humid) rating can be used in moderate humidity areas, for example, if you have a room that has bi-fold doors that integrates with the outdoors when opened. They cannot withstand direct contact with water.



IP23 (Damp)

Ceiling fans with an IP23 / (Damp) rating can be used in high-humidity areas, like enclosed porches, sunrooms or utility rooms. They feature water-resistant, durable finishes and incorporate galvanised undercoating on all metal surfaces to protect against rusting. Also, their blades are made of either ABS plastic or sealed wood to ensure longevity against damp conditions.



IP44 (Wet)

Ceiling fans with an IP44 (Wet) rating can be used in open areas with direct exposure to sun, rain or water spray, like pergolas and open porches. They have highly durable finishes against rain and snow and include all-weather ABS plastic blades.

(See our selection of outdoor fans in the Exterior Catalogue).



WHAT STYLE DO YOU WANT?

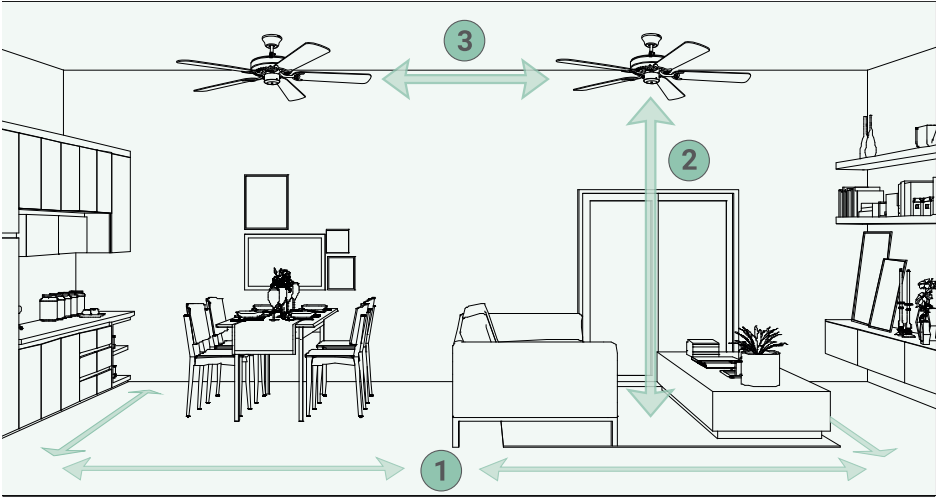
We have a variety of different styles and finishes in our collection, designed to fit all needs.

Our modern ceiling fans add a clean, understated look to open spaces. You can choose something more traditional to complement rooms with classic, elegant décor. Or blur the lines with a transitional ceiling fan that is simple and sophisticated with minimal ornamentation.



HOW BIG SHOULD THE FAN BE?

When choosing a ceiling fan, it is important to first identify the area you intend to cool. Always focus a fan over the spaces people will spend most of their time. As in the example below, this may mean two smaller fans will be better than one large one. There are some measurements you should take to be sure that you choose the right size fan, see below for our guidance.



1

Measure the length and the width of the room or space and then multiply e.g. 12ft (3.7m) long by 10ft (3m) wide = 120 square feet. (11.1m²). Once you know the size of your space, you can narrow your search to select size fans. See the table below for guidance.

2

Measure the height of your ceiling. Fans should have a minimum of 7ft (2.1m) clearance between the bottom of the fan blades and the floor. Many of our ceiling fans work with 8ft (2.4m) or 9ft (2.7m) ceilings. If your ceiling is higher, you will need an additional down rod.

3

Bear in mind that all ceiling fans should have at least 12" (30cm) clearance from any wall or object. If you choose to use multiple fans, make sure there is a distance of at least 39" (99cm) between the blade tips of one fan and the next.

Room Size	Room Type	Blade Sweep	Fan Size
90 sq. ft. (8m2) or less	Small bedroom or office, galley kitchen, outdoor applications	15" to 42" (38 - 107cm)	S
90 - 100 sq.ft (8 - 9m2)	Over a kitchen table, large walk-in closet, laundry room, small screened-in porch, outdoor applications	44" to 48" (112 - 122cm)	M
100 - 200 sq. ft (9 - 19m2)	Bedroom, larger kitchen, formal dining room, outdoor applications	50" to 54" (127 - 137cm)	M
200 – 300 sq. ft (19 - 27.87m2)	Great room, Large outdoor patio, Master suite, outdoor applications	56" to 65" (142 - 165cm) or multiple fans	L
Over 300 sq. ft (27.87m2)	Lobbies, Restaurants, Large open spaces	Over 65" (165cm +) or multiple fans	XL

LED

ECO-FRIENDLY LIGHTING

You may wish to combine overhead lighting with your ceiling fan. Some of our fans have integrated lights with LED modules that use very little energy. Look out for the LED symbol on each product page to find these models.

All our other fans that come with lights can take replaceable (retrofit) LED bulbs, so you can choose to make them more eco-friendly.

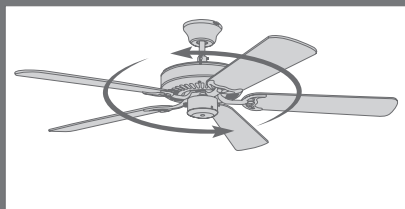


CUSTOMISATION

Some fans come with 2 sided blades so that you can customise the colour choice when you refresh your home décor.

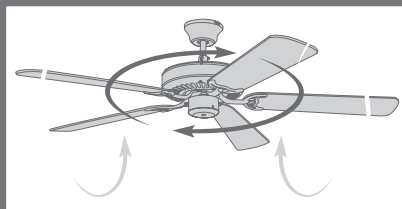
All semi-flush models can be extended with additional downrods to bring the fan lower in rooms with high ceilings. See **p719** for downrods.

REDUCE ENERGY COSTS IN YOUR HOME CIRCULATE AIR WITH THE SEASONS

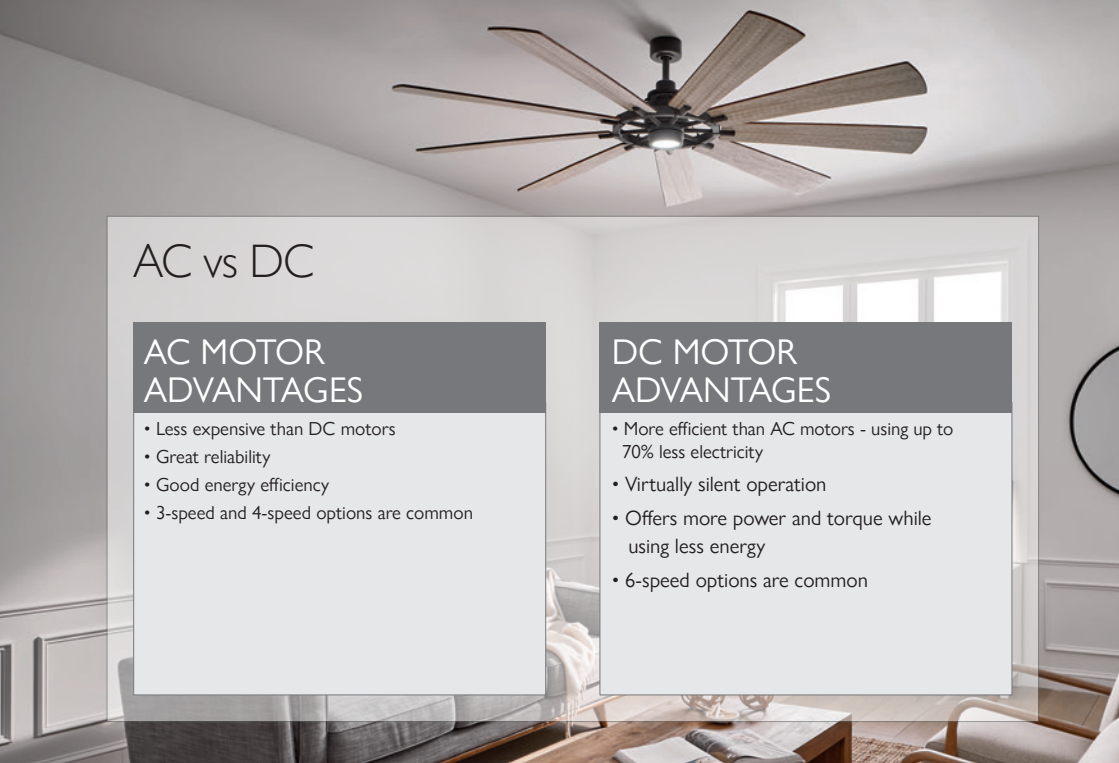


When its hot outside, set the fan to rotate in an anti-clockwise direction. The blades will push air down – creating a breeze or cooling effect. A fan can make you feel 4°C cooler than the temperature of your surroundings.

The effect can help you adjust your thermostat +2.2°C (4°F) during the Summer and -1.1°C (2°F) in the Winter. This makes a fan the only money-saving appliance in your home as it contributes to lower energy costs. (This is not applicable in the same way to outdoor fans.)



In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise. The blades will pull the air up and around, moving the warm air that rises to the ceiling back down to the living space.



AC vs DC

AC MOTOR ADVANTAGES

- Less expensive than DC motors
- Great reliability
- Good energy efficiency
- 3-speed and 4-speed options are common

DC MOTOR ADVANTAGES

- More efficient than AC motors - using up to 70% less electricity
- Virtually silent operation
- Offers more power and torque while using less energy
- 6-speed options are common

CEILING FAN PERFORMANCE GUIDE

Throughout the catalogue, you will see detailed fan specifications with the table below included. This example is a quick guide to explain what each of the measures mean, and how to spot a fan with the right specifications for you.

AIRFLOW is measured in Cubic Feet per Minute (CFM). The higher the airflow number, the more the air the fan is circulating.

POWER USAGE for your fan motor is measured in watts. The lower the watts, the less energy the fan consumes. DC motor ceiling fans are the most energy-efficient, using the least amount of wattage.

AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY gives you the total picture: dividing the fan's CFMs by the watts of power it consumes. The higher the airflow efficiency number, the more air the fan is moving per watt.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	7587
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	34
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	220

TIME TO CHOOSE YOUR FAN

This table provides a quick glance over the basic details of our residential fans. It will help you quickly decide which is the right fan for you.

Model	Dimensions				Motor Type				Light			Page No.
	S 15-42"	M 44-54"	L 56-60"	XL 65-85"	AC	DC	Indoor (Humid)	Indoor (Dry)	Integrated LED	Replaceable Bulbs	Remote Control	
Canfield	•				•		•					713
Colerne		•			•			•	•		•	711
Ferron			•			•		•			•	680-681
Gentry				•		•	•		•		•	675
Gentry XL				•		•	•		•		•	673
Hatteras Bay			•		•		•		•		•	703
Imari				•		•	•		•		•	677
Jade			•		•			•	•		•	689-691
Link		•				•		•			•	705
Monarch II		•			•			•			•	707
Phree			•		•		•		•		•	694-695
Ridley II		•			•			•	•		•	709
Ried			•		•		•				•	697
Terna	•				•			•	•		•	716-717
Voya			•			•		•	•		•	683
Xety			•		•			•	•		•	699-701
Zeus			•		•			•	•		•	686-687

SYMBOL GUIDE



This ceiling fan uses an AC (alternating current) motor.



This ceiling fan uses a DC (direct current) motor, meaning it uses less electricity.



DRY
This ceiling fan can be used in dry indoor locations only.

HUMID



This ceiling fan can withstand damp or humid conditions. It should be used in indoor spaces which might be affected by outdoor conditions.



This ceiling fan has an IP rating of 20, meaning it is protected against dust and humidity.

DAMP



This ceiling fan can withstand fair outdoor conditions and should be used in sheltered areas. It can still be used indoors.



This ceiling fan has an IP rating of 23, meaning it is protected against limited exposure to water spray.

WET



This ceiling fan can withstand wet outdoor conditions. It can still be used indoors. (See outdoor fans in our Exterior Catalogue).



This ceiling fan has an IP rating of 44, meaning it is protected against splashing water from any angle.



This ceiling fan comes fitted with an LED light source with low energy consumption.



This is the bladespan of the ceiling fan - its widest diameter. We provide the measurement in both centimetres and inches for ease of use.



KLF-ZEUS-60-WHT (see page 687).





INDOOR CEILING FANS

Add a breath of fresh air to any room. Any size, any finish, any style. This collection turns ceiling fans into focal points you will love looking at in any room. There are many unique modern and traditional styles and some very interesting finishes.

CONTENTS

Gentry XL	Page 673
Gentry	Page 675
Imari	Page 677
Ferron	Page 680-681
Voya	Page 683
Zeus	Page 686-687
Jade	Page 689-691
Phree	Page 694-695
Ried	Page 697
Xety	Page 699-701
Hatteras Bay	Page 703
Link	Page 705
Monarch II	Page 707
Ridley II	Page 709
Colerne	Page 711
Canfield	Page 713
Terna	Page 716-717



GENTRY XL

85" / 216cm
bladespan

Massive in scale and size, Gentry knows how to make an impact – both visually and with impressive airflow. The nine-blade design creates a stunning visual effect on or off. Your choice of industrial era-inspired finish combinations provide styles that fit with modern, classic or rustic settings. The dimmable LED light source supplies terrific ambient light.





IP20

LED

DC

85
inch

216
cm



KLF-GENTRY-85-WZ

INCLUDED FEATURES
Downrods 1 x 152mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1300 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES
Mounting Slope/Pitch 18°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 17kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS	
Blades (9) included	
Pitch	14°
Material	Wood Veneer

BLADE FINISH

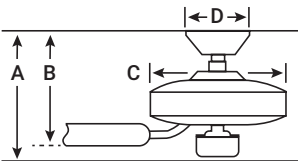
INCLUDED CONTROLS	
	REMOTE CONTROL • 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off • lights on/off with full-range dimming • requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES
Motor Size/Type DC-165NL, DC
Amps 0.21 on High
RPM (High/Low) 70/35

	
Weathered White Walnut (side 1)	Dark Walnut (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 42cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 36cm
Housing (width)	C: 18cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE	
AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	8785
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	26.8
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	300



GENTRY

65" / 165cm
bladespan

Massive in scale and size, Gentry knows how to make an impact – both visually and with impressive airflow. The nine-blade design creates a stunning visual effect on or off. Your choice of industrial era-inspired finish combinations provide styles that fit with modern, classic or rustic settings. The dimmable LED light source supplies terrific ambient light.



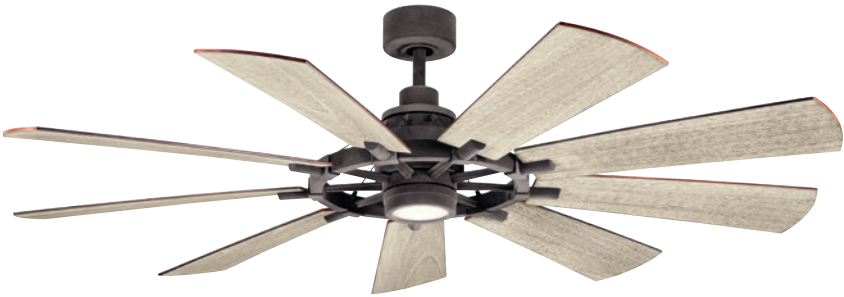
IP20

LED

DC

65
inch

165
cm



KLF-GENTRY-65-WZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 152mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1300 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 18°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 15kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (9) included

Pitch	14°
Material	Wood Veneer

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165NL, DC
Amps 0.22 on High
RPM (High/Low) 124/58

BLADE FINISH



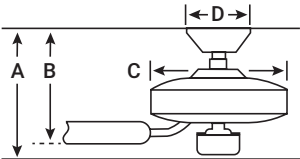
Weathered White
Walnut (side 1)



Dark Walnut
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 42cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 36cm
Housing (width)	C: 18cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	7648
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	28.2
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	237



IMARI 65" / 165cm bladespan

With a 65-inch blade span, Imari offers airflow to fit the occasion. The propeller inspired single-mold three-blade design creates a clean, sophisticated look. The dimmable LED light source provides 1,500 lumens of output. This is equivalent to about two 100-watt incandescent light bulbs, providing a substantial amount of room-filling ambient light.



IP20

LED

DC

65
inch

165
cm



KLF-IMARI-65-SBK

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 152mm

Mounting Options Standard, Angled

Light Type 1 x 16V LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI

Light Output 1500 lm

Light Glass White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°

Location Rating IP20 (Humid)

Hanging Weight 12kg

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included

Pitch 14°

Material ABS

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-188, DC

Amps 0.22 on High

RPM (High/Low) 131/54

BLADE FINISH



Weathered White
Walnut (side 1)



Weathered White
Walnut (side 2)

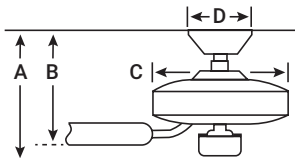
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling) **A:** 37cm

Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling) **B:** 30cm

Housing (width) **C:** 25cm

Ceiling Canopy (width) **D:** 16cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW

Cubic ft. per minute on high

9478

POWER USAGE

Watts on High (excludes lights)

27.6

AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY

Cubic ft. per minute per Watt

282



FERRON

60" / 152cm
bladespan

As sleek and aerodynamic as a high-tech propeller, Ferron employs pure physics to create robust amounts of air. The streamlined motor housing and contoured blades work together to fill a room with style and comfort.



152

cm

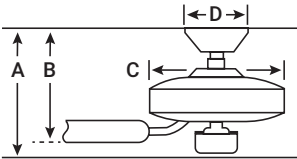
60

inch

DC



KLF-FERRON-60-BB

INCLUDED FEATURES		FAN FEATURES		BLADE SPECS	
Downrods 1 x 152mm		Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°		Blades (2) included	
Mounting Options Standard, Angled		Location Rating IP20 (Dry)		Pitch	14°
		Hanging Weight 7.6kg		Material	Polycarbonate
		Body Material Steel		BLADE FINISH	
		Warranty Limited Lifetime			
INCLUDED CONTROLS		MOTOR FEATURES			
		Motor Size/Type 125, DC		Oil Brushed Bronze (side 1)	
REMOTE CONTROL		Amps 0.23 on High		Oil Brushed Bronze (side 2)	
6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off - requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries		RPM (High/Low) 106/48		AIR PERFORMANCE	
HANGING MEASUREMENTS				AIRFLOW	
Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 41cm			Cubic ft. per minute on high	5468
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 39cm			POWER USAGE	32.4
Housing (width)	C: 18cm			Watts on High (excludes lights)	
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm			AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	167
				Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	



DC

60
inch

152
cm



KLF-FERRON-60-PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 152mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 7.6kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (2) included

Pitch	14°
Material	Polycarbonate

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS

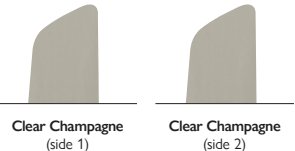


REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

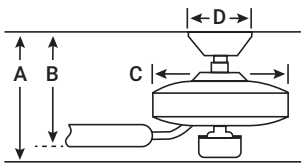
MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 125, DC
Amps 0.23 on High
RPM (High/Low) 106/48



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 41cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 39cm
Housing (width)	C: 18cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5468
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	32.4
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	167



VOYA 60" / 152cm bladespan

This Brushed Stainless Steel 60 inch ceiling fan from the Voya collection combines smooth textures and materials in high-tech harmony. Influenced by modern airplane design, the look delivers a smooth breeze in fully aerodynamic fashion.

Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).

 LED

 DC

 60
inch

 152
cm



KLF-VOYA-60-BS

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 152mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1300 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 10.6kg
Body Material Polycarbonate
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included	
Pitch	20°
Material	Polycarbonate

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 10mm, DC
Amps 0.22 on High
RPM (High/Low) 129/49

BLADE FINISH



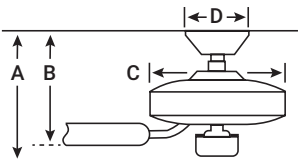
Clear Champagne
(side 1)



Clear Champagne
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 38cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 30cm
Housing (width)	C: 32cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 18cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	7270
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	28
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	220



ZEUS

60" / 152cm
bladespan

Contrasting polished and matte finishes combine for a powerful visual effect that adds a wow-factor to any large space. The sleek look features blades that are held in place in tandem. Known as "blade irons," this functional – yet unique – metal construction gives the fan a style that works beautifully in contemporary spaces.



152
cm

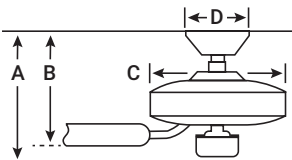
60
inch

AC

LED



KLF-ZEUS-60-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES Downrods 1 x 114mm Mounting Options Standard, Angled Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI Light Output 1116 lm Light Glass White Polycarbonate Lens	FAN FEATURES Mounting Slope/Pitch 30° Location Rating IP20 (Dry) Hanging Weight 11.29kg Body Material Steel Warranty Limited Lifetime	BLADE SPECS Blades (3) included <table><tr><td>Pitch</td><td>14°</td></tr><tr><td>Material</td><td>Wood</td></tr></table>	Pitch	14°	Material	Wood										
Pitch	14°															
Material	Wood															
INCLUDED CONTROLS REMOTE CONTROL 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off - lights on/off with full-range dimming - requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery	MOTOR FEATURES Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC Amps 0.406 on High RPM (High/Low) 171/68	BLADE FINISH  Silver (side 1)  Silver (side 2)														
HANGING MEASUREMENTS <table><tr><td>Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)</td><td>A: 46cm</td></tr><tr><td>Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)</td><td>B: 29cm</td></tr><tr><td>Housing (width)</td><td>C: 22cm</td></tr><tr><td>Ceiling Canopy (width)</td><td>D: 15cm</td></tr></table> 		Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 46cm	Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 29cm	Housing (width)	C: 22cm	Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm	AIR PERFORMANCE <table><tr><td>AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high</td><td>6200</td></tr><tr><td>POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)</td><td>84.3</td></tr><tr><td>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt</td><td>74</td></tr></table>	AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6200	POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	84.3	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	74
Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 46cm															
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 29cm															
Housing (width)	C: 22cm															
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm															
AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6200															
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	84.3															
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	74															



LED

AC

60
inch

152
cm



KLF-ZEUS-60-WHT

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1116 lm
Light Glass White Polycarbonate Lens

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 11.29kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included

Pitch	14°
Material	Wood

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC
Amps 0.406 on High
RPM (High/Low) 171/68

BLADE FINISH



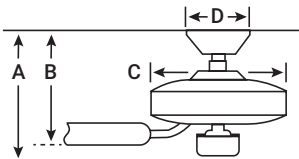
Silver
(side 1)



Silver
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 46cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 29cm
Housing (width)	C: 22cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6200
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	84.3
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	74



JADE

60" / 152cm
bladespan

The Japanese art of origami is known for turning a flat plane into a sculpture. Jade's intricately engineered folds work in harmony to move air effectively.

Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).



LED

AC

60
inch

152
cm



KLF-JADE-60-BB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 18W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1670 lm
Light Glass White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 10.5kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included

Pitch	12°
Material	ABS

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.295 on High
RPM (High/Low) 161/61

BLADE FINISH



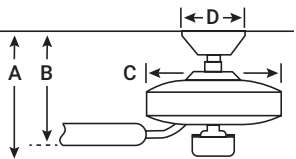
Walnut
(side 1)



Walnut
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 35cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 32cm
Housing (width)	C: 23cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5201
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	60
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	87

152
cm

60
inch

AC

LED



KLF-JADE-60-AP

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 18W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1670 lm
Light Glass White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 10.5kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included

Pitch	12°
Material	ABS

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.295 on High
RPM (High/Low) 161/61



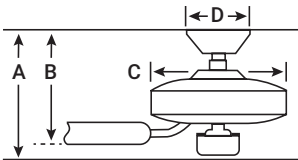
Satin Black
(side 1)



Satin Black
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 35cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 32cm
Housing (width)	C: 23cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5201
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	60
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	87



LED

AC

60
inch

152
cm



KLF-JADE-60-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 18W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1670 lm
Light Glass White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 10.5kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included

Pitch	12°
Material	ABS

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS

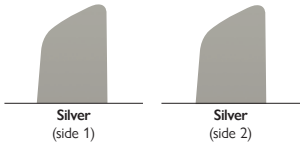


REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

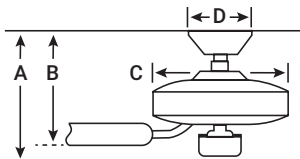
MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.295 on High
RPM (High/Low) 161/61



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 35cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 32cm
Housing (width)	C: 23cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5201
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	60
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	87



PHREE

56" / 142cm
bladespan

Sleek, stylish and solid with a triangular body and precision blades molded into one piece, creating a seamless contemporary design. The dimmable centre light provides a focal point as well as adding whole-room ambient light.



PHREE

Finish: Brushed Nickel

KICHLER

142
cm

56
inch

AC

LED

IP20



KLF-PHREE-56-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1116 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 10.57kg
Body Material ABS
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included	
Pitch	22°
Material	ABS

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.305 on High
RPM (High/Low) 130/54



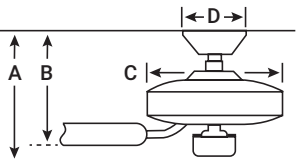
Nickel
(side 1)



Nickel
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 41cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 39cm
Housing (width)	C: 24cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6350
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	69.9
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	91



KLF-PHREE-56-WHT

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1116 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 10.57kg
Body Material ABS
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included	
Pitch	22°
Material	ABS

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS

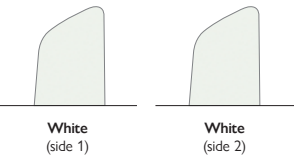


REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

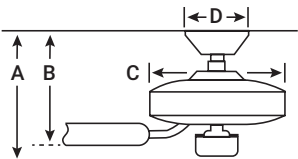
MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.305 on High
RPM (High/Low) 130/54



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 41cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 39cm
Housing (width)	C: 24cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6350
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	69.9
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	91



RIED

56" / 142cm
bladespan

Get a wood-blade look in a style that works in humid spaces, like a room with bi-fold doors. Ried combines unique wood tones with a rustic-inspired finish for a fan that delivers on the emerging modern industrial trend.



Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).



IP20

AC

56
inch

142
cm



KLF-RIED-56-AVI

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 152mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 22°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 6.62kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (3) included

Pitch	14°
Material	ABS

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 12mm, AC
Amps 0.282 on High
RPM (High/Low) 176/78



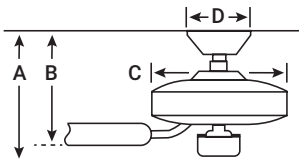
Driftwood
(side 1)



Driftwood
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 36cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 34cm
Housing (width)	C: 20cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6057
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	65.3
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	93



XETY

56" / 142cm
bladespan

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the dimmable LED light brings brilliant illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.

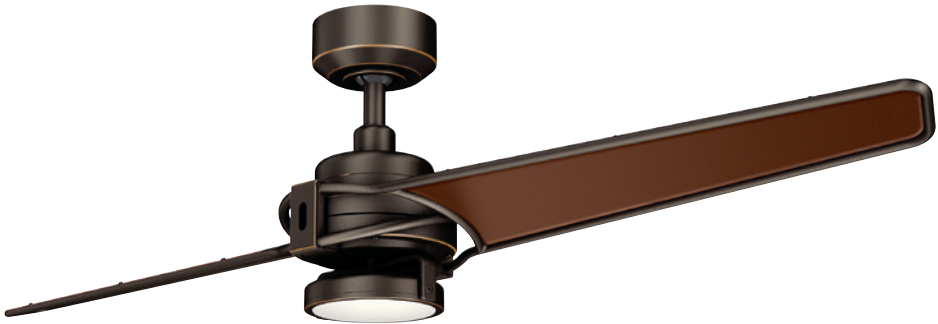


LED

AC

56
inch

142
cm



KLF-XETY-56-OZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1116 lm

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 9.27kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (2) included	
Pitch	16°
Material	Polycarbonate

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.294 on High
RPM (High/Low) 175/68



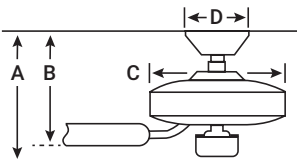
Oil Brushed Bronze
(side 1)



Oil Brushed Bronze
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 35cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 28cm
Housing (width)	C: 14cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5865
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	68.1
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	86



XETY

56" / 142cm
bladespan

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the dimmable LED light brings brilliant illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.



LED

AC

56
inch

142
cm



KLF-XETY-56-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm

Mounting Options Standard, Angled

Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated,
Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI

Light Output 1116 lm

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°

Location Rating IP20 (Dry)

Hanging Weight 9.27kg

Body Material Steel

Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (2) included

Pitch 16°

Material Polycarbonate

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.294 on High

RPM (High/Low) 175/68



Champagne
(side 1)



Champagne
(side 2)

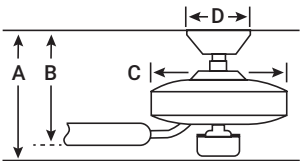
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling) **A:** 35cm

Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling) **B:** 28cm

Housing (width) **C:** 14cm

Ceiling Canopy (width) **D:** 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW

Cubic ft. per minute on high

5865

POWER USAGE

Watts on High (excludes lights)

68.1

AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY

Cubic ft. per minute per Watt

86



HATTERAS BAY

56" / 142cm
bladespan

The 56 inch Hatteras Bay ceiling fan has charming industrial-style details on its Burnished Antique Brass housing, including visible bolts and screws, as well as an era-accurate Fresnel glass shade. This throw-back design is complete with reversible blades offering an option of beautiful Poplar Burl or Elm Burl finishes.



IP20

LED

AC

56
inch

142
cm



KLF-HATTERAS-BAY-56-BAB

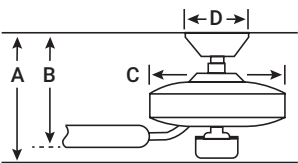
INCLUDED FEATURES
Downrods 1 x 305mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 16W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1500 lm
Light Glass Fresnel Lens Gloss White Inside-Clear Outside

INCLUDED CONTROLS	
	REMOTE CONTROL • 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off • lights on/off with full-range dimming • requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

HANGING MEASUREMENTS	
Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 57cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 18cm
Housing (width)	C: 39cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm

FAN FEATURES
Mounting Slope/Pitch 22°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 15kg
Body Material Steel, Plywood, Glass
Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES
Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC
Amps 0.31 on High
RPM (High/Low) 161/68



BLADE SPECS	
Blades (5) included	
Pitch	14°
Material	ABS

BLADE FINISH	
	
Poplar Burl (side 1)	Elm Burl (side 2)

AIR PERFORMANCE	
AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	7071
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	71.6
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	75

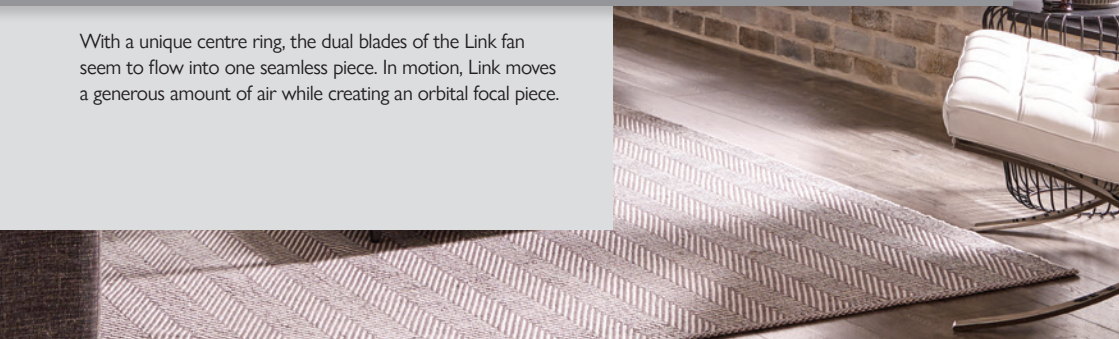


LINK

54" / 137cm

bladespan

With a unique centre ring, the dual blades of the Link fan seem to flow into one seamless piece. In motion, Link moves a generous amount of air while creating an orbital focal piece.





DC

54
inch

137
cm



KLF-LINK-54-PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods Not Available
Mounting Options Flush

FAN FEATURES

Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 8.5kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (2) included

Pitch	28°
Material	ABS

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 125, DC
Amps 0.24 on High
RPM (High/Low) 134/60

BLADE FINISH



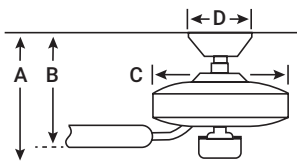
Walnut
(side 1)



Walnut
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 62cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 62cm
Housing (width)	C: 20cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 20cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	6523
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	32.4
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	184



MONARCH II

52" / 132cm
bladespan

Featuring clean lines, textured accents, and a beautiful Burnished Antique Pewter finish, this 52 inch Monarch™ II ceiling fan will effortlessly complement the existing décor in your home.



AC

52
inch

132
cm



KLF-MONARCH2-52-BAP

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 102mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 18°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 9.4kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (5) included	
Pitch	14°
Material	Wood

INCLUDED CONTROLS



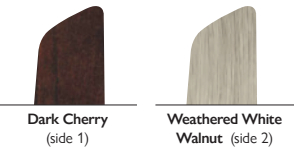
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

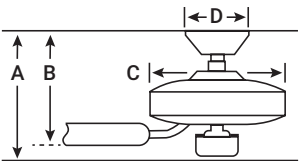
Motor Size/Type 172mm x 17mm, AC
Amps 0.29 on High
RPM (High/Low) 157/68

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 34cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 32cm
Housing (width)	C: 35cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 17cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5120
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	66.3
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	67



RIDLEY II

52" / 132cm
bladespan

The 52 inch Ridley II ceiling fan combines Natural Brass and Solid Cherry Wood blades with a minimalist styling that will impact any space in your home. The Integrated LED light at its core is a convenient and energy efficient way to illuminate your space.



LED

AC

52
inch

132
cm



KLF-RIDLEY2-52-NB

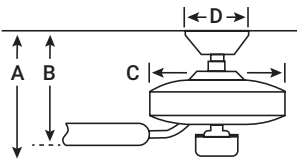
INCLUDED FEATURES	
Downrods	1 x 114mm
Mounting Options	Standard, Angled
Light Type	1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output	1300 lm
Light Glass	Etched Cased Opal

INCLUDED CONTROLS	
	REMOTE CONTROL
	• 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off • lights on/off with full-range dimming • requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

HANGING MEASUREMENTS	
Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 41cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 34cm
Housing (width)	C: 17cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm

FAN FEATURES	
Mounting Slope/Pitch	30°
Location Rating	IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight	7.8kg
Body Material	Steel
Warranty	Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES	
Motor Size/Type	153mm x 18mm, AC
Amps	0.25 on High
RPM (High/Low)	137/69



BLADE SPECS	
Blades (3) included	
Pitch	14°
Material	Solid Wood

BLADE FINISH	
	
Cherry (side 1)	Cherry (side 2)

AIR PERFORMANCE	
AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	5124
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	57.2
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	87



COLERNE

52" / 132cm
bladespan

You'll love the vintage industrial feel that Colerne brings to a space. Wood-tone blades create the look of rustic wood, while metal accents deliver a style that's equally at home in farmhouse or modern settings. Integrated, dimmable LED downlighting allows you to fill a space with just the right amount of light.



Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).

 LED

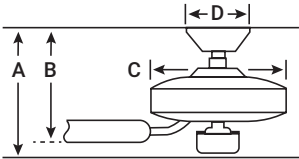
 AC

 52
inch

 132
cm



KLF-COLERNE-52-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES		FAN FEATURES		BLADE SPECS	
Downrods 1 x 152mm		Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°		Blades (5) included	
Mounting Options Standard, Angled		Location Rating IP20 (Dry)		Pitch	12°
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI		Hanging Weight 10.3kg		Material	Wood
Light Output 1116 lm		Body Material Steel		BLADE FINISH	
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal		Warranty Limited Lifetime			
INCLUDED CONTROLS		MOTOR FEATURES			
		Motor Size/Type 172mm x 15mm, AC		Weathered White Walnut (side 1)	
REMOTE CONTROL		Amps 0.256 on High		Weathered White Walnut (side 2)	
3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off - lights on/off with full-range dimming - requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery		RPM (High/Low) 175/78		AIR PERFORMANCE	
HANGING MEASUREMENTS				AIRFLOW	
Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 43cm	Cubic ft. per minute on high		5190	
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 32cm	POWER USAGE		59.2	
Housing (width)	C: 24cm	Watts on High (excludes lights)		AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY	
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 18cm	Cubic ft. per minute per Watt		88	



CANFIELD

30" / 76cm
bladespan

The petite Canfield ceiling fan has transitional appeal, partnering a traditional shape with a modern Brushed Nickel housing. The UV coated blades offer a Walnut or Cherry finish to suit a variety of small spaces in the home. Canfield can be used in rooms with large openings to the outdoors, where humidity will likely affect this area.



IP20

AC

30
inch

76
cm



KLF-CANFIELD-30-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 152mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled, Flush

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 30°
Location Rating IP20 (Humid)
Hanging Weight 6.7kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (5) included	
Pitch	24°
Material	UV Coated Wood

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 17mm, AC
Amps 0.22 on High
RPM (High/Low) 264/133

BLADE FINISH



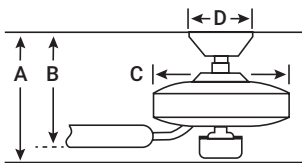
Walnut
(side 1)



Cherry
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 38cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 32cm
Housing (width)	C: 25cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 15cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	2801
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	53.5
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	61



TERNA

15" / 38cm
bladespan

Terna offers the fun and whimsy of a pinwheel, modernised. The size and scale make it ideal for use in small spaces or in multiples. Think walk in closets, dining nooks or over a desk.



38
cm

15
inch

AC

LED



KLF-TERNA-15-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1116 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 22°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 7.28kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (5) included

Pitch	variable°
Material	Polycarbonate

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC
Amps 0.158 on High
RPM (High/Low) 300/105



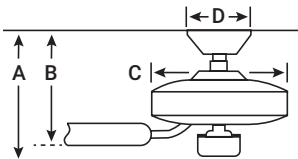
Champagne
(side 1)



Champagne
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 50cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 49cm
Housing (width)	C: 27cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 16cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	141
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	36.1
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	4



LED

AC

15
inch

38
cm



KLF-TERNA-15-BB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Downrods 1 x 114mm
Mounting Options Standard, Angled
Light Type 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
Light Output 1116 lm
Light Glass Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope/Pitch 22°
Location Rating IP20 (Dry)
Hanging Weight 7.28kg
Body Material Steel
Warranty Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

Blades (5) included

Pitch	variable*
Material	Polycarbonate

BLADE FINISH

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC
Amps 0.158 on High
RPM (High/Low) 300/105



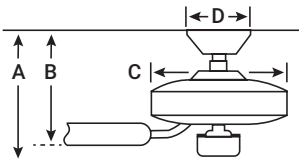
Oil Brushed Bronze
(side 1)



Oil Brushed Bronze
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	A: 50cm
Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)	B: 49cm
Housing (width)	C: 27cm
Ceiling Canopy (width)	D: 16cm



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic ft. per minute on high	141
POWER USAGE Watts on High (excludes lights)	36.1
AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic ft. per minute per Watt	4

Interior Fans



CANFIELD
Brushed Nickel - 30" / 76cm
Page 713



COLERNE
Brushed Nickel - 52" / 132cm
Page 711



FERRON
Oil Brushed Bronze - 60" / 152cm
Page 680



FERRON
Polished Nickel - 60" / 152cm
Page 681



GENTRY XL
Weathered Zinc - 85" / 216cm
Page 673



GENTRY
Weathered Zinc - 65" / 165cm
Page 675



HATTERAS BAY
Burnished Antique Brass
- 56" / 142cm Page 703



IMARI
Satin Black - 65" / 165cm
Page 677



JADE
Antique Pewter - 60" / 152cm
Page 690



JADE
Brushed Nickel - 60" / 152cm
Page 691



JADE
Oil Brushed Bronze - 60" / 152cm
Page 689



LINK
Polished Nickel - 54" / 137cm
Page 705



MONARCH II
Burnished Antique Pewter - 52" /
132cm. Page 707



PHREE
White - 56" / 142cm
Page 695



PHREE
Brushed Nickel - 56" / 142cm
Page 694



RIDLEY II
Natural Brass - 52" / 132cm
Page 709



RIED
Anvil Iron - 56" / 142cm
Page 697



TERNA
Brushed Nickel - 15" / 38cm
Page 716



TERNA
Oil Brushed Bronze - 15" / 38cm
Page 717



VOYA
Brushed Stainless Steel
- 60" / 152cm Page 683



XETY
Brushed Nickel - 56" / 142cm
Page 701



XETY
Olde Bronze - 56" / 142cm
Page 699



ZEUS
Brushed Nickel - 60" / 152cm
Page 686



ZEUS
White - 60" / 152cm
Page 687

DOWNROD EXTENSIONS

All semi-flush ceiling fans come complete with one short downrod between 4 - 7" long (102 - 203mm). You can check the downrod section on each product page to find out what the length is for your chosen fan. This rod can be added to or replaced with our downrod extension accessories.

Satin White Painted

Length	Product Code
12" (30cm)	CLF-DOWNROD30-SWP
18" (45cm)	CLF-DOWNROD45-SWP

Satin Black Painted

Length	Product Code
12" (30cm)	CLF-DOWNROD30-SBP
18" (45cm)	CLF-DOWNROD45-SBP

Old Bronze Painted

Length	Product Code
12" (30cm)	CLF-DOWNROD30-OBP
18" (45cm)	CLF-DOWNROD45-OBP

Satin Nickel Painted

Length	Product Code
12" (30cm)	CLF-DOWNROD30-SNP
18" (45cm)	CLF-DOWNROD45-SNP

LED LAMPS

The Litec range of LED lamps are optimised to suit Elstead Lighting products. They all feature a high lumen output, and the filament style bulbs have the added bonus of looking attractive both when switched on and off. All lamps have an A+ Energy Rating and are guaranteed against failure for 2 years.



Classic LED E27 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-A60
DIMMABLE



Classic LED B22 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED8W-B22-A60
DIMMABLE



Golf Ball LED E27 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED4W-E27-G45
NOT DIMMABLE

All lamps are guaranteed against failure for 2 years. UV Free, Suitable for 220-240V.



Amber Candle LED E14 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-C35
DIMMABLE



Clear Candle LED E14 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-C3C
DIMMABLE



Golf Ball LED E14 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-G45
NOT DIMMABLE



Tubular LED E14 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-T27
DIMMABLE



GX53 LED Lamp
CODE: LP-GX53-LED5.7W
DIMMABLE



G9 LED Lamp
CODE: LP-LED3W-G9
DIMMABLE



GU10 LED Lamp
CODE: LP-LED8W-GU10
DIMMABLE



Golf ball - Opal LED E14 Lamp
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-G45-O
DIMMABLE

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Wattage	Colour temp.	Expected Life	Lumens
LP-LED8W-E27-A60	Classic LED E27 Lamp	105mm	60mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	850 Lm
LP-LED8W-B22-A60	Classic LED B22 Lamp	105mm	60mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	20,000 hours	850 Lm
LP-LED4W-E27-G45	Golf Ball LED E27 Lamp	72mm	45mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	400 Lm
LP-LED4W-E14-C35	Amber Candle LED E14 Lamp	98mm	35mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	400 Lm
LP-LED4W-E14-C3C	Clear Candle LED E14 Lamp	98mm	35mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	400 Lm
LP-LED4W-E14-G45	Golf Ball LED E14 Lamp	78mm	45mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	400 Lm
LP-LED4W-E14-T27	Tubular LED E14 Lamp	105mm	27mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k	15,000 hours	420 Lm
LP-GX53-LED5.7W	GX53 LED Lamp	24mm	75mm	5.7W (55W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	600 Lm
LP-LED3W-G9	G9 LED Lamp	50mm	15mm	3W (28W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	300 Lm
LP-LED8W-GU10	GU10 LED Lamp	58mm	50mm	8W (50W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	560 Lm
LP-LED4W-E14-G45-O	Golf Ball LED E14 Lamp - Opal	78mm	45mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	350 Lm



**White Globe
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLW
NOT DIMMABLE



**Large Clear Globe
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLC-125
DIMMABLE



**Clear Globe
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLC
NOT DIMMABLE



**Large White Globe
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLW-125
DIMMABLE



**Edison
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-ST6
DIMMABLE



**Edison
LED E27 Clear Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED7W-E27-ST64-C
DIMMABLE



**Tubular
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-T30
DIMMABLE



**Large Tubular
LED E27 Lamp**
CODE: LP-LED7W-E27-T30L
DIMMABLE

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Wattage	Colour temp.	Expected Life	Lumens
LP-LED8W-E27-GLW	White Globe LED E27 Lamp	135mm	95mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	800 Lm
LP-LED8W-E27-GLC	Clear Globe LED E27 Lamp	135mm	95mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	800 Lm
LP-LED8W-E27-GLC-125	Large Clear Globe LED E27 Lamp	178mm	125mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	15,000 hours	800 Lm
LP-LED8W-E27-GLW-125	Large White Globe LED E27 Lamp	178mm	125mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	15,000 hours	800 Lm
LP-LED8W-E27-ST6	Edison LED E27 Lamp	140mm	64mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	800 Lm
LP-LED7W-E27-ST64-C	Edison LED E27 Lamp	140mm	64mm	7W (60W equivalent)	3000k	25,000 hours	800 Lm
LP-LED8W-E27-T30	Tubular LED E27 Lamp	128mm	30mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k	20,000 hours	900 Lm
LP-LED7W-E27-T30L	Large Tubular LED E27 Lamp	185mm	30mm	7W (60W equivalent)	3000k	20,000 hours	820 Lm

N.B. All lamps are UV free, suitable for 220-240V.

ACCESSORIES

Optional Clip, Glass Shades & Ceiling Pans



Stock Code: LS162

Height: 125mm

Width: Base: 155mm Top: 85mm

Pleated Ivory Candle Clip Shade



Stock Code: LS162-BLK

Height: 125mm

Width: Base: 155mm Top: 85mm

Pleated Black Candle Clip Shade



Stock Code: LS162-WHT

Height: 125mm

Width: Base: 155mm Top: 85mm

Pleated White Candle Clip Shade



Stock Code: LS200

Height: 118mm

Width: Base: 155mm Top: 92mm

Mushroom Pleated Grey Chiffon
Candle Clip Shade



Stock Code: LS166

Height: 143mm

Width: Base: 155mm Top: 94mm

Mushroom Pleated Gold Chiffon
Candle Clip Shade



Stock Code: LS358

Height: 153mm

Width: 100mm

Ivory Linen. A Tall Drum Clip Shade,
as seen on the Brianna Range.



Stock Code: GS641

Height: 190mm

Width: 120mm

Tall Fluted Clear Glass
Shade, as seen on the
Cambridge range.



Stock Code: GS81

Height: 110mm

Width: 150mm

Etched White Glass Shade,
as seen on the Carisbrooke
range.



Stock Code: GS753

Height: 180mm

Width: 170mm

Large Ribbed Glass Shade,
as seen on the Douille
range.



Stock Code: GS54

Height: 105mm

Width: 105mm

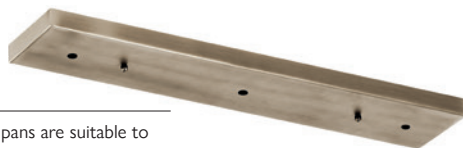
Light Amber Glass Shade, as
seen on Olivia and Minster
range.



Stock Code: KL-CEILING-PAN-3C-AP

Height: 127mm **Width:** 305mm **Finish:** Antique Pewter

Round Ceiling Plate



Stock Code: KL-CEILING-PAN-3R-AP

Height: 127mm **Width:** 635mm **Finish:** Antique Pewter

Rectangular Ceiling Plate

These ceiling pans are suitable to
use with any mini-pendant, available
throughout the Elstead collection.



ABBEY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 234



ADAMS
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 81-83



AEGEAN
18 Models, 3 Finishes. Page
321-323



AGATHA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 638



AHRENDALE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 217



AIVIAN
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 22-23



ALEEKA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 113



AMARILLI
13 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 316-319



AMARILLI
13 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 316-319



AMARILLI
13 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 316-319



AMARILLI
13 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 316-319



ANNIE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 209



APOLLO
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 12-13



ARIES
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 147



ARTISAN
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 300-301



ARMAND
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 74-75



ASTRID
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 65-67



ASTRID
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 65-67



BALANCE
17 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 50-55



BELLINI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 329



BELFRY
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 307



BISMARCK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 25



BOLLA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 131



BOLLA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 131



BRADBURY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 227-229

VISUAL INDEX

Chandeliers



BRADBURY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 227-229



BRIANNA
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 27-30



CAMBRIDGE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 256-257



CAMBRIDGE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 255



CAPITOL HILL
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 7-11



CARISBROOKE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 281-283



CARISBROOKE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 282



CARABEL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 213-214



CASA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 273



CELLO
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 247-249



CELLO
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 247-249



CELLO
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 248



CHARTWELL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 306



CHATEAU
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 332-333



CHRISTINA
5 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 314



CHRISTINA
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 313



CITY LIGHTS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 115



COLLIER
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 43-45



CONGRESS
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 560-561



CORINNE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 48-49



COSMOS
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 78-79



CROMWELL
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 296-297



CROMWELL
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 296



CROWN
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 278-279



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 140-141



DERYN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 56-57



DEWITT
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 161



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 239-242



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 239-242



EMILY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 310



FINSBURY PARK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 264-265



FULTON
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 61-63



FULTON
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 61-63



GENTRY
12 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 260-262



GENTRY
12 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 260-262



GIANNA
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 325



GOTHAM
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 58-59



HAMPTON
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 91



HARLECH
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 315



HARTSVILLE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 215



JAX
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 31



JOAN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 14-17



KELHAM HALL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 235



KULA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 93



LACEY
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 101 - 105



LACEY
12 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 103



LARKIN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 85



LEMURIA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 165



LILY
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 330-331



LOUVRE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 94-95

VISUAL INDEX

Chandeliers



LUCERNE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 90



LUCIA
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 153



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 182



MARQUETTE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 335



MARQUETTE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 335



MARYVILLE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 211



MAYFLOWER
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 232-233



MIDDLEFIELD
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 225-226



MIDDLEFIELD
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 225-226



MIGNON
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 199



MINSTER
15 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 303-305



NORI
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 207



OLIVIA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 284-287



PIPER
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 145



PIPER
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 144



PLANTATION
22 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 269-271



PLANTATION
22 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 266



PLANTATION
22 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 267-271



PLYMOUTH
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 253



PLYMOUTH
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 251



PLYMOUTH
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 252



PROSPECT PARK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 111



REMI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 200



ROSALIE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 187-188



SALDANA
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 99



SAXON
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 298-299



SONOMA VALLEY
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 245



SONOMA VALLEY
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 245



SPYRE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 157-159



SUSSEX
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 133-134



SWEET OLIVE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 197



TAULBEE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 230



TRILOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 123-126



TRUMAN
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 135



VALENTINA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 326-327



VALENTINA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 326-327



VANGUARD
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 193



VIEW POINT
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 47



VINTNER
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 127-129



VINTNER
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 127-129



WARWICK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 294-295



WARWICK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 294



WAVERLY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 76-77



WEXLEY
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 80



WINDERMERE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 289



WINDSOR
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 290-292



WINDSOR
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 290-293



YARMOUTH
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 237-238



ZARA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 117



ZELDA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 119-121

VISUAL INDEX

Pendants



ADAMS
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 81-83



AGATHA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 638



AHRENDALE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 216-217



AIVIAN
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 23



ALLIER
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 221



ALLIER
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 223



AMELIA
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 545-547



AMELIA
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 545-547



ARABESQUE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 163



ARABELLA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 169-170



ARGENTO
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 274



ASHER
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 21



ASHER II
3 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 73



ASTER
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 589



ASTRID
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 65-67



BALANCE
17 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 50-55



BASKIN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 579



BELLINI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 329



BESO
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 577



BISMARCK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 25



BRISBIN
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 19, 539



BRINLEY
15 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 540-543



BRINLEY
15 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 540-543



CADENCE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 569



CANDOR
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 538



CAMBRIDGE (HK)
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 259



CAMBRIDGE (QZ)
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 339



CARABEL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 213



CARTER
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 537



CASA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 272-273



CELESTIAL
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 183



CELLO
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 249



COLLIER
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 43-45



CONGRESS
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 560-561



CORONA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 68-71



CORINNE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 49



CORINNE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 48



COSMOS
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 79



COSMOS
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 78-79



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 594-595



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 140-141 & 594-595



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 140-141 & 594-595



DARWIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 537



DAX
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 37



DOUILLE
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 582



EMERY
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 549-553



EMORY
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 107



ETOILE
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 535



EVERLY
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 586-587



FINSBURY PARK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 263

VISUAL INDEX

Pendants



FLAMBEAU
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 203



FRAGMENT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 201



FRANKLIN
6 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 575



FULTON
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 61-63 & 567



FUSION
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 39-41



GEMMA
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 173-175



GEMMA
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 173-175



GOTHAM
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 58-59



GIANNA
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 325



GRAHAM
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 32-33



GRAHAM
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 32-33



GRAND BANK
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 218-219



HARROW
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 563



HOBSON
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 559



HOUNSLOW
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 580



HAYMARKET
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 538



IMAHN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 591



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 342



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 342



JULES
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 92



KAMI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 346



LACEY
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 101-105



LAGUNA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 185



LEMURIA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 165



LOUVRE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 94-95



LUCIA
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 154



MAYFLOWER
8 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 232-235



MAYFLOWER
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 232-233



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 181



MATRIMONIO
1 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 583



MIDDLEFIELD
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 225



NICO
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 46



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 86-87 & 596-597



PARKMAN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 275



PAYNE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 641-642



PEARCE
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 136-139



PEMBROKE
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 308-309



PENN STATION
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 590



PICKERING LANE
6 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 276-277



PLANTATION
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 266



PLANTATION
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 269-271



PROSPECT PARK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 109



PROVENCE
24 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 571



PROVENCE
24 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 572



REMY
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 178



RENO
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 584



RIVIERA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 585



ROSALIE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 188



ROSECLIFFE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 345



RIGBY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 557

VISUAL INDEX

Pendants



RUBIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 583



SHOAL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 142-143



SILVER CORAL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 96-98



SOLA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 584



SONOMA VALLEY
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 245



SOUTH BEACH
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 202



SPYRE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 157-159



STEPHEN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 349



SUN KING
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 167



TABBY
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 581



TAIKO
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 191



TIBER
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 584



TRELLIS
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 195



URBAN RENEWAL
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 565



URBAN RENEWAL
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 565



VALENTINA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 327



WAVERLY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 76-77



WEXLEY
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 80



WINDSOR
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 290-293



YARMOUTH
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 237-238



ZELDA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 119-121



ZELDA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 120



ZIGGY
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 35



ZIGGY
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 36



ZUMA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 149-151



ASHER II
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 73



BISMARCK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 25



CITY LIGHTS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 115



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 140, 594



EMERY
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 553



EMERY
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 551



EMERY
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 549



GRAND BANK
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 219



HOBSON
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 559



HOBSON
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 559



IMAHN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 591



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 341



LUCIA
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 153



PIPER
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 145



PROSPECT PARK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 109



REMY
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 179



RIGBY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 557



SALDANA
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 99



SILVER CORAL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 97



TAIKO
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 189



TRIOLOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 122, 556



TRIOLOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 126, 555



ZUMA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 149



ZUMA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 151

VISUAL INDEX

Flush & Semi-Flush



ABBEY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 234



ALCOTT
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 345



ALLIER
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 221



ALLIER
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 223



AMELIA
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 354, 545-547



ARABELLA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 170



ARABESQUE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 163



ARMAND
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 74-75



ASHER
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 21



ASHEVILLE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 343



BERWICK
1 Model, 3 Finishes.
Page 381



BOLLA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 131



BRADBURY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 227-229



BRINLEY
15 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 540-543



BROMPTON
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 661



CADENCE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 569



CAMBRIDGE (HK)
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 257, 380



CAMBRIDGE (HK)
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 257, 380



CAMBRIDGE (QZ)
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 339



CARABEL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 213



CELESTIAL
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 183



CELLO
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 247



CHANCE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 377



CHANTILLY
1 Model, 2 Finishes.
Page 369



CHARLOTTE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 359



CHATEAU
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 333



COLLIER
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 45



CORONA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 68-71



COLLIER
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 45



CROWN
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 278



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 241



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 241



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 241



DREYFUS
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 375



DUBLIN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 623



DUNHILL
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 359



EVINGTON
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 374



FALMOUTH
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 375, 639



FLETCHER FLUSH
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 382-383



FULTON
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 61-63 & 567



FUSION
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 39-41



FUSION
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 40-41



GEMMA
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 171-175



GENTRY
12 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 260-262



GRAHAM
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 32-33, 356-357



GRAND BANK
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 218



GRAVITY
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 374



GRIFFIN
14 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 364-368



GRIFFIN
14 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 364-368



GRIFFIN
14 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 368

VISUAL INDEX

Flush & Semi-Flush



GUARDIAN
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 377, 619



HADLEY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 378, 660



HAMPTON
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 91



HARPER
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 372



HARPER
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 373



HARROW
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 563



HARROW
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 563



HENDRIK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 599



HOLLISTER
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 363



HOUNSLOW
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 580



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 341



JULES
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 92



JUSTINE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 380



KAMI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 346



KELHAM HALL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 235



KELHAM HALL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 235



KINCAID
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 629



KOLT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 616



LACEY
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 102



LAGUNA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 185



LAGUNA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 185



LANZA
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 88



LEMURIA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 165



LOUVRE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 94



LUCIA
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 154



LUCIA
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 155



MALIBU
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 601



MANTLE
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 363



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 181



MAYBECK
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 338



MAYFLOWER
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 233



MERIDIAN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 362



MIXON
5 Models, 5 Finishes.
Page 360



NEST
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 359



NEW HARBOR
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 369



OLD PARK
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 379



OLIVIA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 285-286



PARKMAN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 275



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 87, 597



PAYNE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 641



PEMBROKE
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 308-309, 381



PEMBROKE
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 381



PEMBROKE
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 381



PENN STATION
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 361, 590



PERRY
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 633



PICKERING LANE
6 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 276-277, 355



PIPER
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 145



PLANTATION
22 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 266-271



PLYMOUTH
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 253

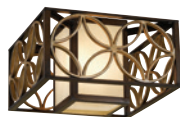


PROSPECT PARK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 109-111



VISUAL INDEX

Flush & Semi-Flush



REMY
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 178



SHOAL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 142



SILVER CORAL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 97



SONOMA VALLEY
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 244



SONOMA VALLEY
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 244



STIRLING CASTLE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 243



STIRLING CASTLE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 243



SUSSEX
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 134



TABBY
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 581



TAMAR
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 659



TAYLOR
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 598



TORCHIERE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 381



TRILOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 122-126. 370-372



TRILOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 122-126. 370-372



TRUMAN
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 135



VICTORY
3 Models, 1 Finishes.
Page 350



VINTNER
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 127



WELLAND
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 658



WEST END
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 345



WHISTLING
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 618



WHITNEY
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 369



WINDSOR
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 293



ZARA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 117



ZELDA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 120



ZIGGY
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 35-36



ABBEY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 234



AEGEAN
18 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 321-323



AEGEAN
18 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 321-323



AGATHA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 638



AHRENDALE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 216



AIVIAN
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 22



ALEEKA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 113



ALTON
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 600



AMALIA
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 633



AMARILLI
13 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 316-319



ANNIE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 209



APOLLO
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 12-13



ARABELLA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 169



ARABESQUE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 163



ARGENTO
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 274



ARIES
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 147



ARMAND
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 75



ARTISAN
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 300-301



BALANCE
17 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 50-55



BARBOUR
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 391



BELFRY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 307



BELLINI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 329



BISMARCK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 25



BOLLA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 131



BOLLA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 131

VISUAL INDEX

Wall Lights



BRADBURY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 227-229



BRIANNA
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 28, 30



BRIANNA
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 29-30



BRINLEY
15 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 540-543



CAMBRIDGE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 256



CAMBRIDGE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 256



CAPITOL HILL
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 7-11



CARABEL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 213



CARISBROOKE
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 281



CARISBROOKE
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 283



CASA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 272-273



CELESTIAL
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 183



CELLO
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 249



CHARTWELL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 306



CHATEAU
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 333



CHRISTINA
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 313



CITY LIGHTS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 115



CLARK
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 412



COLLIER
7 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 43-45



CONGRESS
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 560-561



COOPER
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 407



CORONA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 68-71



COSMOS
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 79



CROMWELL
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 296



CROWN
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 279



CRUSADER
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 311



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 141-595



CURTIS
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 409



DAX
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 37, 399



DERYN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 56-57



DEWITT
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 161



DIVINE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 625



DOUILLE
9 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 393



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 239



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 239



DRAWING ROOM
14 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 241



DUBLIN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 623



DUNHILL
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 403



EMILY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 310



FALMOUTH
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 398



FINSBURY PARK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 264-265



FLAMBEAU
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 203



FRAGMENT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 201



FULTON
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 63, 567



FUSION
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 40-41



FUSION
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 40-41



GEMMA
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 171-175



GEMMA
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 171-175



GEORGIA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 387



GIANNA
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 324

VISUAL INDEX

Wall Lights



GOTHAM
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 58-59



GUILDHALL
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 403



HAMPTON
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 91



HARLECH
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 315



HARTSVILLE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 215



HOLLIS
18 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 389



HOLLIS
18 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 389



IMAHN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 591



INDO
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 387



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 341



JOAN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 14-17



JULES
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 92



KAMI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 346



KELHAM HALL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 235



KULA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 93



KYLE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 405



LACEY
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 101-105



LANZA
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 89



LEMURIA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 165



LILY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 331



LOUVRE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 94-95



LUCERNE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 90



LUCIA
9 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 153



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 182



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 182



MARETTE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 621



MARLENA
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 398



MARQUETTE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 335



MARYVILLE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 211



MAYFLOWER
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 232-233



MERIDIAN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 399



MIDDLEFIELD
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 225



MINSTER
15 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 303-305



MONA
8 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 401-402



NEST
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 403



NORI
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 207



OLIVIA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 284-285



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 86-87, 596



PEMBROKE
10 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 308-309, 404



PICKERING LANE
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 277



PIPER
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 145



PLANTATION
21 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 266-271



PLANTATION
21 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 266-271



PLYMOUTH
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 253



PROSPECT PARK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 109



PROVENCE
24 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 394



PROVENCE
24 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 572



RECTORY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 404



RECTORY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 404



REMY
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 179

VISUAL INDEX

Wall Lights



RIA
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 411



RIGBY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 557



RILEY
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 406



ROSA
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 413



ROSALIE
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 187



SALDANA
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 99



SAXON
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 298-299



SAXON
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 298-299



SHOAL
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 143



SILVER CORAL
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 98



SIMON
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 387



SONOMA VALLEY
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 244



SPYRE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 157-159, 388



STEPHEN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 349



STIRLING CASTLE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 243



STIRLING CASTLE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 243



SUSSEX
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 134



SUN KING
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 167



SWEET OLIVE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 197



TAIKO
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 191



SWIRL
5 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 390



TAULBEE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 231



TEVA
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 397



THEATER ROW
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 395



TILLING
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 397



TORCHIERE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 405



TRELIS
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 195



TRILOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 122-126



TRIOMPHE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 405



TRUMAN
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 135



URBAN RENEWAL
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 565



URBAN RENEWAL
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 565



VALENTINA
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 327



VANGUARD
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 193



VERITY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 632



VINTNER
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 129



WARWICK
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 294



WAVERLY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 76-77



WINDERMERE
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 289



WINDSOR
10 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 290-293



YARMOUTH
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 237-238



ZARA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 117



ZELDA
12 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 119-121



ZIGGY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 35-36



ZUMA
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 151

Picture Lights



ALTON
10 Models, 5 Finishes.
Page 420-421



CHAWTON
15 Models, 5 Finishes.
Page 416-419



PICTURE LIGHT
12 Models, 6 Finishes.
Page 423-425

VISUAL INDEX

Bathroom Wall Lights



AGATHA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 638



AINSLEY
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 607-608



AINSLEY
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 607-608



AINSLEY
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 607-608



ALTON
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 600



AMALIA
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 633



AUSTEN
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 654



AUSTEN
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 654



AUSTEN
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 654



BLAKE
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 655



BOWTIE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 612



CAMBRIDGE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 651



CARROLL
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 644



CARROLL
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 644



CHEADLE
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 648



CONCORD
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 637



CONCORD
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 637



CORA
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 643



CORA
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 643



CRYSTAL SKYE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 595



DIVINE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 625



DIVINE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 625



DRYDEN
9 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 657



DRYDEN
9 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 656



DRYDEN
9 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 656



DUBLIN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 623



ELIOT
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 653



ELIOT
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 653



FALMOUTH
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 639



FRANCOISE
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 649



FRANCOISE
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 649



GUNNISLAKE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 647



HENDRIK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 599



HENDRIK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 599



HOLLIS
16 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 602



HOLLIS
16 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 603



HOLLIS
16 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 602



HOLLIS
16 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 605



HUGUENOT LAKE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 609-611



HUGUENOT LAKE
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 609-611



JESSIE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 627



KALLI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 627



KOLT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 616-617



KOLT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 616-617



LANZA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 645



MALIBU
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 601



MARETTE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 621



MARETTE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 621



MERIDIAN
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 622



MONA
8 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 634-635

VISUAL INDEX

Bathroom Wall Lights



MORVAH
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 624



MORVAH
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 624



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 596



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 597



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 597



PAYNE
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 641-642



PAYNE
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 641-642



PERRY
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 633



PLANTATION
21 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 646



RIGGS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 613



RIGGS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 613



ROEHM
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 631



ROEHM
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 631



SHELLY
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 645



SHIREBROOK
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 651



SWELL
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 614



SWELL
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 615



TALLAND
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 630



TALLAND
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 630



TAYLOR
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 598



TAYLOR
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 598



TAYLOR
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 598



VERITY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 632



WORCESTER
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 651



ZIGGY
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 35-36



AGATHA
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 638



BOWTIE
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 612



BROMPTON
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 661



CHANCE
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 619



CHEADLE
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 648



DUBLIN
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 623



FALMOUTH
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 639



FALMOUTH
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 639



GUARDIAN
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 619



HADLEY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 660



HADLEY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 660



HENDRIK
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 599



HOLLIS
16 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 602-605



KINCAID
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 629



KOLT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 616



MALIBU
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 601



MERIDIAN
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 622



PAULSON
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 597



PAYNE
6 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 641



PERRY
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 633



TAMAR
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 659



TAYLOR
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 598



TRILOGY
16 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 618



WELLAND
6 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 658



WHISTLING
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 618

VISUAL INDEX

Table Lamps



AEGEAN
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 321-323, 531



AEGEUS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 481



AMARILLI
13 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 317-319, 529



AMELIA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 525



ANGUS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 524



APOLLO
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 482



APOLLO
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 482



ARABELLA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 169, 495



ARDEN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 344



ARTISAN
8 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 300-301, 528



ARUM LILY
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 463



ASCENT
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 479



ASCENT
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 479



ASHEVILLE
3 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 343



ATLAS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 481



AUDUBON PARK
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 493



AUGUSTINE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 517



BALANCE
17 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 50-55, 484-487



BARBICAN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 449



BELFRY
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 307, 529



BIENVILLE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 507



BIRDLAND
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 497



BIRDLAND
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 497



BLACK BIRDS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 455



BLUE GINGER JAR
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 457



BLUE HEX
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 457



BLUE TRADITIONAL
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 459



CAMBRIDGE
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 339



CAMILIA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 515



CHALK FARM
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 453



CHASTAIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 344



CHELSEFIELD
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 449



COBALT
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 347



CROSS
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 482



CROSS
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 482



CRUSADER
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 311, 528



DALIAN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 460



DATAI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 461



DENNISON
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 483



DENNISON
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 483



DIAN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 461



DOMINIQUE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 503



DORADO
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 526



DOUILLE
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 467



ECLIPSE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 527



FRAGMENT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 201, 511



FRANKLIN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 489



FRANKLIN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 489



FULWELL
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 449



GALLIER
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 501

VISUAL INDEX

Table Lamps



GRANGE PARK
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 453



GOLD BIRDS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 455



GOLDTHISTLE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 463



HALKIRK
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 527



HARBIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 464



HARBIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 464



HARBIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 464



HOLMES
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 344



INDIA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 350



INDUS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 344



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 342



ISLA
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 441



ISLA
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 439



JACKSON
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 499



JACKSON SQUARE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 493



JENKINS
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 489



JOAN
6 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 14-17



JOB
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 447



KAMI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 346



KARA
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 436



KARA
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 436



KARA
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 436



KEW
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 453



LAGUNA (EL)
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 453



LAGUNA (QZ)
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 519



LARISSA
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 347



LEAVES BROWN GOLD
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 463



LEDA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 515



LENA - BLUE
6 Models, 12 Finishes.
Page 429



LENA - BLUE
6 Models, 12 Finishes.
Page 429



LENA - PLUM
6 Models, 12 Finishes.
Page 433



LENA - PLUM
6 Models, 12 Finishes.
Page 433



LENA - SMOKE
6 Models, 12 Finishes.
Page 431



LENA - SMOKE
6 Models, 12 Finishes.
Page 431



LEMURIA
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 166, 495



LUGA
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 437



LUGA
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 437



LINYI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 459



LOUVIERS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 465



MADISON
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 513



MAGRO
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 481



MAJIN
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 460



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 182, 517



MAYBECK
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 338



MILO
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 443



MILO
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 445



MONTEVERDE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 483



MORRIS
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 455



NARBONNE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 465



NEO
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 507

VISUAL INDEX

Table Lamps



NEPTUNE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 450



NEWHAM
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 437



NICOLLS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 450



NOMA LUXE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 503



OCTAVIA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 493



ORB
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 436



ORB
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 435



ORB
5 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 435



OTTOMAN
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 447



OSXBLOOD
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 460



PEONY
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 503



PERONNE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 465



PETRA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 501



PHOENICIAN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 505



PING
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 464



PINNER
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 450



PLEIN
1 Model, 2 Finishes.
Page 481



POMPADOUR X
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 513



PROVENCE ELEMENT
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 471



PROVENCE
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 469



PROVENCE
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 473



QUINTO
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 473



RED BELL
2 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 507



RIP PUMPKIN
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 450



RIPPLE
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 491



RIPPLE
4 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 491



RUFUS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 525



SABI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 525



SASHI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 461



SILVERTHISTLE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 463



SOLING
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 459



SOUTH BEACH
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 202, 505



SPENCER
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 517



SPIRIT
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 527



STRASBOURG
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 465



STATEROOM
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 520-521



STEPHEN
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 349



SUN KING
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 167, 495



SWIRL
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 499



TAIPEI
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 461



TIFFANY ANIMAL LAMPS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 351



TIFFANY ANIMAL LAMPS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 351



TIFFANY ANIMAL LAMPS
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 351



TRELLIS
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 195, 509



VICTOR
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 446



VICTOR
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 446



VICTORY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 350



WOOLWICH
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 449



YELLOW FLOWERS
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 459



YING
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 457

VISUAL INDEX

Floor Lamps



ASCENT
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 477



ASCENT
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 477



BALANCE
8 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 50-55, 484-487



BALANCE
8 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 50-55, 484-487



BALANCE
8 Models, 4 Finishes.
Page 50-55, 484-487



FRAGMENT
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 201, 511



GIBSON
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 523



GIBSON
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 523



INGLENOOK
7 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 342



KAMI
5 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 346



LAGUNA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 519



LARISSA
2 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 347



LINCOLNDALE
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 523



MARCELLA
8 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 182, 517



MAYBECK
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 338



OPERA
1 Model, 1 Finish.
Page 522



PENNY
3 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 475



PENNY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 475



PENNY
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 475



PROVENCE
3 Models, 3 Finishes.
Page 472



SOUTH BEACH
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 202, 505



STATEROOM
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 520



STATEROOM
4 Models, 2 Finishes.
Page 521



TRELLIS
4 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 195, 509



VICTORY
3 Models, 1 Finish.
Page 350

GENERAL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE – All fittings supplied from this catalogue, have a manufacturer's minimum guarantee of 2 years. This means that in normal and fair service, (and without incorrect or inappropriate installation or location), any product sold by Distinctive Lighting or its partners should have no fault develop within a minimum of 2 years from purchase. Any fault that is found is covered by guarantee to be repaired or replaced at the suppliers cost, within this period. ALL Lighting warranties/guarantees do not cover out of pocket expenses or consequential costs.

GENERAL NOTES

1. FINISHES. Many of the finishes used on these ranges are hand applied (patinated) and some small variations and irregularities in the finish are to be expected from fitting to fitting. This is part of the process of manufacture and, far from being a problem it is an important part of the nature of hand made and hand finished items. In particular, fittings with the Old Painted Bronze (OPB) finish will vary between ranges, which may appear quite significant, as they come from a number of different manufacturers.

2. LAMP-HOLDER TYPES. Most fittings are constructed with either E14 lamp-holders (small Edison screw, sometimes referred to as SES or with E27 lamp-holders (standard Edison screw, sometimes referred to as ES. Appropriate E14 and E27 lamps are widely available in a range of styles, wattages and lights sources including incandescent and LED. Some of these lamp-holders are now supplied with threaded skirts, together with candle tubes and shade rings. This means that these products can be used either as a fitting with candle tubes and candle lamps, or with glass using the shade ring. Additionally we make certain fittings which use G9 and GX53 lamps. Lamps are usually supplied with these fittings.

3. WATTAGES. Most fittings shown in the catalogue are shown with Maximum Wattage recommendations. These recommendations are calculated mainly by heat capability, as there is a correlation between heat and wattage. However, in many countries traditional incandescent lamps, such as 100W GLS are no longer available. There are now many new versions of lamps in the market, lower wattage but similar

light performance such as halogen replacement, compact fluorescent and LED. Most fittings wattage capacity and certification has been based on the criteria using an Incandescent lamp and so when choosing lamps, please take care to ensure that wattages specified are of no more than the equivalent original incandescent lamps. In the case of LED, the wattages are far lower, but some of these can still run very hot, not dissimilar to incandescent of much higher power.

4. FLUSH CONVERT/DUAL MOUNT. A few of the chain models are constructed so that they can be easily modified from a chain fitting into a semi-flush fitting. Note that once converted to semi-flush it is not then possible to easily convert back to a chain fitting, as some re-wiring is likely to be required.

5. CUSTOMISATION. Some of our ranges supplied in matt black can be relatively easily patinated into finishes such as Black/Gold, Black/Copper etc. Equally, for chain suspended fittings that need extra chain and cable, these can also be relatively easily undertaken. Both such modifications may incur longer lead times and will have small additional costs added to the price. (See current Terms and Conditions.) Beyond this, with appropriate lead time and client budget, more specialised changes can be undertaken such as different colours completely, changes to dimensions and design modifications and even fully bespoke fittings can be considered due to our varied manufacturing resources available. Once production has begun a customised product cannot be cancelled or returned.

6. COMPLIANCE/ APPROVALS. All products within this catalogue conform with the European Union Low Voltage Directive, BS EN 60598-1:2008, the product standard for luminaires recognised across Europe and all fittings are CE marked. Every luminaire is individually tested to ensure that the product is electrically sound and meets the company's quality standards. A unique test / batch number is then applied to the fitting. Please contact us for further details or advise us of your local needs.

We are manufacturing members of the UK Lighting Industry Association and conform to all aspects of the Lighting Industry Association Code of Practice for luminaire production.

SAFETY & COMPLIANCE

Safety is paramount with all lighting, and especially when used outdoors. All of the products within this catalogue are manufactured to be safe and fit for their intended purposes.

All products are made to CE and UKCA Standards. They are fully inspected and tested for electrical safety and function. They are all constructed to **BS EN 60598-1:2015** standards and **all bathroom models are IP rated** to ensure suitable protection against the ingress of water.

The company is also **certified ISO9001 compliant** in both of our major European locations to further show commitment and competence in the manufacturing and supply of safe and reliable product.

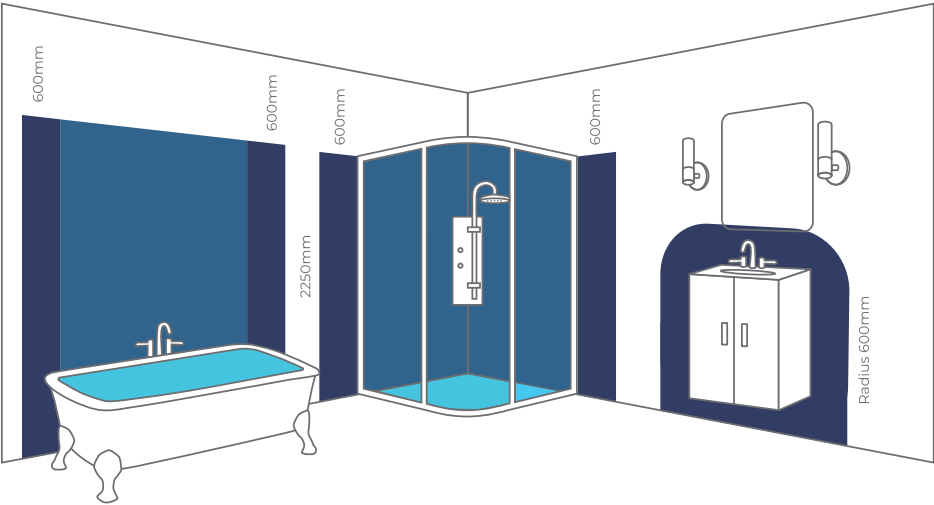
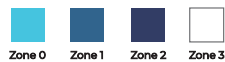


PM 671247

IP RATINGS FOR BATHROOMS

Some of the products featured in this catalogue state an IP rating such as IP44. The term IP stands for Ingress Protection and relates to the product's ability to protect electrical parts from ingress of moisture and water. In particular, this is relevant for products being used in Bathroom locations.

For installation and compliance purposes, bathroom spaces have been divided up into zones 0 to 3 and this diagram shows how lighting in a Bathroom should be planned based on these zones.



1st Digit	Short Description (Protection against ingress of solid bodies)	2nd Digit	Short Description (Protection against ingress of moisture)
0	Non-Protected	0	Non-protected
1	Protected against solid objects greater than 50mm dia.	1	Protected against dripping water falling vertically greater than 50mm diameter
2	Protected against solid objects greater than 12mm dia.	2	Protected against dripping water when the Luminaire is tilted up to 15° from its normal position
3	Protected against solid objects greater than 2.5mm dia.	3	Protected against spraying water falling on the Luminaire at any angle up to 60° from the vertical
4	Protected against solid objects greater than 1mm dia.	4	Protected against splashing water from any angle
5	Dust-protected	5	Protected against water jets from any direction
6	Dust-tight	6	Protected against powerful water jets
		7	Protected against immersion in water under defined conditions
		8	Protected against continuous submersion under manufacturers specified conditions
Example IP65 Dust-tight and protected against water jets from any direction.			

A

Abbey.....	234
Accessories.....	722
Adams.....	81, 83
Aegean.....	321, 322, 323, 531
Aegeus.....	481
Agatha.....	638
Ahrendale.....	216, 217
Ainsley.....	607, 608
Avian.....	22, 23
Alcott.....	345
Aleeka.....	113
Allier.....	221, 223
Alton.....	420, 421, 600
Amalia.....	633
Amarilli.....	316, 317, 318, 319, 529
Amelia (HK).....	354, 545, 546, 547
Amelia (EL).....	525
Angus.....	524
Annie.....	209
Apollo.....	13, 482
Arabella.....	169, 170, 495
Arabesque.....	163
Arden.....	344
Argento.....	274
Aries.....	147
Armand.....	74, 75
Artisan.....	300, 301, 528
Arum Lily.....	463
Ascent.....	477, 479
Asher.....	21
Asher II.....	73
Asheville.....	343
Aster.....	589
Astrid.....	65, 67
Atlas.....	481
Audubon Park.....	493
Augustine.....	517
Austen.....	654

B

Balance.....	50, 51, 53, 55
	484, 485, 487
Barbican.....	449
Baskin.....	579
Belfry.....	307, 529
Bellini.....	329
Berwick.....	381
Beso.....	577
Bienville.....	507
Birdland.....	497
Bismarck.....	25
Black Birds.....	455
Blake.....	655
Blue Ginger Jar.....	457
Blue Hex.....	457
Blue Trad.....	459
Bolla.....	130, 131
Bowtie.....	612
Bradbury.....	227, 229
Brianna.....	27, 28, 29, 30
Brinley.....	540, 541, 543
Brisbin.....	19, 539
Brompton.....	661

C

Cadence.....	569
Cambridge (EL).....	651
Cambridge (HK).....	254, 255, 256
	257, 258, 259, 380

Cambridge (QZ).....	339
Camila.....	515
Candor.....	538
Canfield.....	712, 713
Capitol Hill.....	7, 9, 11
Carabel.....	213, 214
Carisbrooke.....	281, 282
Carroll.....	644
Carter.....	537
Casa.....	272, 273
Celestial.....	183
Cello.....	247, 248, 249
Chalkfarm.....	453
Chance.....	377, 619
Chantilly.....	369
Charlotte.....	359
Chartwell.....	306
Chastain.....	344
Chateau.....	332, 333
Chawton.....	416, 417, 419
Cheadle.....	648
Chelsfield.....	449
Christina.....	313, 314
City Lights.....	115
Clark.....	412
Cobalt.....	347
Coleme.....	710, 711
Collier.....	43, 45
Concord.....	637
Congress.....	560, 561
Cooper.....	407
Cora.....	643
Corinne.....	48, 49
Corona.....	68, 69, 70, 71
Cosmos.....	78, 79
Cromwell.....	296, 297
Cross.....	482
Crown.....	278, 279
Crusader.....	311, 528
Crystal Skye.....	140, 141, 594, 595
Curtis.....	409

D

Dalian.....	460
Darwin.....	537
Datai.....	461
Dax.....	37, 399
Dennison.....	483
Deryn.....	56, 57
DeWitt.....	161
Dian.....	461
Divine.....	625
Dominique.....	503
Dorado.....	526
Douille.....	393, 467, 582
Downrod Extensions.....	719
Drawing Room.....	239, 240, 241, 242
Dreyfus.....	375
Dryden.....	656, 657
Dublin.....	623
Dunhill.....	359, 403

E

Eclipse.....	527
Eliot.....	653
Emery.....	549, 551, 553
Emily.....	310
Emory.....	107, 108
Etoile.....	535
Everly.....	586, 587
Evington.....	374

F

Falmouth.....	375, 398, 639
Ferron.....	678, 680, 681
Finsbury Park.....	263, 264, 265
Flambeau.....	203
Fletcher.....	382
Fletcher Flush.....	383
Fragment.....	201, 511
Francoise.....	649
Franklin.....	489, 575
Fulton.....	61, 63, 567
Fulwell.....	449
Fusion.....	39, 41, 75

G

Gallier.....	501
Gemma.....	171, 173, 174, 175
Gentry.....	260, 261, 262, 674, 675
Gentry XL.....	672, 673
Georgia.....	387
Gianna.....	324, 325
Gibson.....	523
Gold-Birds.....	455
Gold Thistle.....	463
Gotham.....	58, 59
Graham.....	32, 33, 356, 357
Grand Bank.....	218, 219
Grange Park.....	453
Gravity.....	374
Griffin.....	364, 365, 367, 368
Guardian.....	377, 619
Guildhall.....	403
Gunnislake.....	647

H

Hadley.....	378, 660
Halkirk.....	527
Hampton.....	91
Harbin.....	464
Harlech.....	315
Harper.....	372, 373
Harrow.....	563
Hartsville.....	215
Hatteras Bay.....	702, 703
Haymarket.....	538
Hendrik.....	599
Hobson.....	559
Hollis.....	389, 602, 603, 604, 605
Hollister.....	363
Holmes.....	344
Hounslow.....	580
Huguenot Lake.....	609, 611

I

Imahn.....	591
Imani.....	676, 677
India.....	350
Indo.....	387
Indus.....	344
Ingenook.....	341, 342
IP Ratings.....	758
Isla.....	439, 441

J

Jackson.....	499
Jackson Square.....	493
Jade.....	688, 689, 690, 691
Jax.....	31
Jenkins.....	489
Jessie.....	627

Joan.....	14, 15, 16, 17
Job.....	447
Jules.....	92
Justine.....	380

K

Kalli.....	627
Kami.....	346
Kara.....	436
Kelham Hall.....	235
Kew.....	453
Kincaid.....	629
Kolt.....	616, 617
Kula.....	93
Kyle.....	405

L

Lacey.....	101, 102, 103, 105
Laguna.....	185, 453, 519
Lanza.....	88, 89, 92, 645
Larissa.....	347
Larkin.....	85
Leaves.....	463
Leda.....	515
LED Lamps.....	720
Lemuria.....	165, 166, 495
Lena.....	429, 431, 433
Lily.....	330, 331
Lincolndale.....	523
Link.....	704, 705
Linyi.....	459
Louviers.....	465
Louvre.....	94, 95
Lucerne.....	90
Lucia.....	153, 154, 155
Luga.....	437

M

Madison.....	513
Magro.....	481
Majin.....	460
Malibu.....	601
Mantle.....	363
Marcella.....	181, 182, 517
Marette.....	621
Marlena.....	398
Marquette.....	335
Maryville.....	211
Matrimonio.....	583
Maybeck.....	338
Mayflower.....	232, 233
Meridian.....	362, 399, 622
Middlefield.....	225, 226
Mignon.....	199
Milo.....	443, 445
Minster.....	303, 304, 305
Mixon.....	360
Mona.....	401, 402, 634, 635
Monarch II.....	706, 707
Monteverde.....	483
Morris.....	455
Morvah.....	624

N

Narbonne.....	465
Neo.....	507
Neptune.....	450
Nest.....	359, 403
Newham.....	437
New Harbor.....	369

A-Z INDEX

Nico.....	46
Nicolls.....	450
Noma Luxe.....	503
Nori.....	207

O

Octavia.....	493
Old Park.....	379
Olivia.....	284, 285, 286, 287
Opera.....	522
Optional Clip, Glass Shades & Ceiling Pans.....	722
Orb.....	435, 436
Ottoman.....	447
Oxblood.....	460

P

Parkman.....	275
Partnerships.....	3
Paulson.....	86, 87, 596, 597
Payne.....	641, 642
Pearce.....	136, 137, 138, 139
Pembroke.....	308, 309, 381, 404
Penn Station.....	361, 590
Penny.....	475
Peony.....	503
Peronne.....	465
Perry.....	633
Petra.....	501
Phoenician.....	505
Phree.....	692, 694, 695
Pickering Lane.....	276, 277, 355
Picture Light.....	423, 425
Ping.....	464
Pinner.....	450
Piper.....	144, 145
Plantation.....	266, 267
	269, 270, 271, 646,
Plein.....	481
Plymouth.....	251, 252, 253
Pompadour X.....	513
Prospect Park.....	109, 111
Provence.....	394, 469, 472
	473, 571, 572, 573
Provence Element.....	471

R

Rectory.....	404
Redbell.....	507
Reni.....	200
Remy.....	178, 179
Reno.....	584
Ria.....	411
Rib Pumpkin.....	450
Ridley II.....	708, 709
Ried.....	696, 697
Rigby.....	557
Riggs.....	613
Riley.....	406
Ripple.....	491
Riviera.....	585
Roehm.....	631
Rosa.....	413
Rosalie.....	187
Rosecliffe.....	345
Rubin.....	583
Rufus.....	525

S

Sabi.....	525
Safety & Compliance.....	757
Saldana.....	99
Sashi.....	461
Saxon.....	298, 299
Shelly.....	645
Shirebrook.....	651
Shoal.....	142, 143
Silver Coral.....	97, 98
Silver Thistle.....	463
Simon.....	387
Sola.....	584
Soling.....	459
Sonoma Valley.....	244, 245
South Beach.....	202, 505
Spencer.....	517
Spirit.....	527
Spyre.....	157, 159, 388
Stateroom.....	520, 521
Stephen.....	349
Stirling Castle.....	243
Strasbourg.....	465
Sun King.....	167, 495
Sussex.....	133, 134
Sweet Olive.....	197
Swell.....	614, 615
Swirl.....	390, 499

T

Tabby.....	581
Taiko.....	189, 190, 191
Taipei.....	461
Talland.....	630
Tamar.....	659
Taulbee.....	230, 231
Taylor.....	598
Technical Advice & Information.....	757
Terna.....	714, 716, 717
Teva.....	397
Theater Row.....	395
Tiber.....	584
Tiffany Animal Lamps.....	351
Tilling.....	397
Torchiere.....	381, 405
Trellis.....	195, 509
Trilogy.....	122, 123, 125, 126
	128, 555, 556, 618
Triomphe.....	405
Truman.....	135

U

Urban Renewal.....	565
--------------------	-----

V

Valentina.....	326
Vanguard.....	193
Verity.....	632
Victor.....	446
Victory.....	350
View Point.....	47
Vintner.....	127, 129
Voya.....	682, 683

W

Warwick.....	294, 295
Waverly.....	76, 77
Welland.....	658
West End.....	345
Wexley.....	80
Whistling.....	618
Whitney.....	369
Windermere.....	289
Windsor.....	290, 291, 292, 293
Woolwich.....	449
Worcester.....	651

X

Xety.....	698, 699, 700, 701
-----------	--------------------

Y

Yarmouth.....	237, 238
Yellow Flowers.....	459
Ying.....	457

Z

Zara.....	117
Zelda.....	119, 120, 121
Zeus.....	684, 686, 687
Ziggy.....	35, 36, 629
Zuma.....	149, 151



UK HEAD OFFICE

Elstead Lighting Ltd.
Elstead House, Mill Lane, Alton,
Hampshire, GU34 2QJ, UK

UK SALES

T: 01420 82377
E: enquiries@elsteadlighting.com

EXPORT SALES (UK)

T: +44 (0) 1420 590509
E: export@elsteadlighting.com



ELSTEAD IRELAND

Elstead Lighting (Ireland) Ltd
Bandon Retail Park,
The Bypass, Cork, Ireland
T: +353 2388 54500
E: sales@elsteadlighting.ie



ELSTEAD EUROPEAN OFFICE

EXPORT SALES (POLAND)

Elstead Lighting Sp. z o.o.
ul. Komandosów 3
32-085 Modlniczka, Poland
T: +48 124441091
E: export@elsteadlighting.pl
E: zamowienia@elsteadlighting.pl



ELSTEAD GERMANY

Elstead Lighting GmbH
In der Schlar 21
59757 Arnsberg, Germany
T: +49 (0)151 645 86315
E: verkauf@elsteadlighting.de



ELSTEAD FRANCE

Elstead Lighting Sarl.
43 Quai de Rouen,
Zi du Buisson,
76350 Oissel, France
T: +33 02 35 71 03 04
E: contact@elsteadlighting.com



ELSTEAD MIDDLE EAST

Elstead Lighting/ The Ceiling Fan Company L.L.C.,
Unit 59, Block J, Feeder Commercial Units,
Dubai Production City,
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
T: +971 4 388 3025
F: +971 4 388 3031
E: dubaioffice@elsteadlighting.com



5 024005 043300 >

Code: CAT-24-A5-INT
(Reprint July 2025)



Please scan this QR Code,
for a direct web link to our online
catalogue download page

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING
www.elsteadlighting.com